MARK E. FERRARIO (1625)
GREENBERG TRAURIG, LLP
3773 Howard Hughes Parkway
Suite 400 North
Las Vegas, Nevada 89136
Tel: (702) 792-3773
Fax: (702) 792-9002
Email: FerrarioM@gtlaw.com
Counsel for Appellant SHAC, LLC

Electronically Filed
Oct 27 2016 04:31 p.m.
Elizabeth A. Brown
Clerk of Supreme Court

WILLIAM H. BROWN (7623)
LAMBROSE | BROWN PLLC
300 S. Fourth St., Ste. 700
Las Vegas, Nevada 89101
Tel: (702) 816-2200
Fax: (702) 816-2300
Email: WBrown@LambroseBrown.com
Counsel for all Petitioners
except SHAC, LLC

SUPREME COURT
OF THE STATE OF NEVADA

K-KEL, INC., d/b/a Spearmint Rhino Gentlemen's Club, et al.,

Appellants,

vs.

NEVADA DEPARTMENT OF TAXATION, et al.,

Respondents.

Supreme Court Docket: 69886

District Court Case: A-11-648894-J
Consolidated with A-14-697515-J

Appellants' Appendix

APPELLANTS' APPENDIX
VOLUME 3, PAGES 498 – 741

INDEX TO APPELLANTS' APPENDIX

Filing Date	Description	Vol.	Page
06/24/2016	Amended Notice of Appeal	19	4036-4038
06/23/2016	Amended Order Denying Judicial Review of Administrative Decision	19	4021-4026
09/28/2011	Application for Leave to Present Additional Evidence to the Nevada Tax Commission Exhibit 13 (ONLY) – Department Letter of November 17, 20013 Re: Southern California Edison (This exhibit was erroneously omitted in the Supplement to the Record Filed on January 26, 2015)	1	13-15
01/26/2015	Entire Record of Administrative Proceedings Filed with District Court via Compact Disc (District Court Case No. A-11-648894-J):		
	Application for Leave to Present Additional Evidence to the Nevada Tax Commission, dated 09/28/11 (1-30)	1	140-169
	Ex. 1 – Charts by the Department showing LET Collections by Taxpayer Group. (31-34)	1	170-173
	Ex. 2 – March 14, 2005, Department memo discussing the specific inclusion of gentlemen's clubs in the proposed amended version of Chapter 368A. (35-37)	1	174-176
	Ex. 3 – October 9, 2003, email to former Department Director Dino (38-43)	1	177-182

Filing Date	Description		Vol.	Page
	DiCianno from an attorney on behalf of the Bellagio hotel and casino discussion the constitutionality of the proposed amendments.			
	Ex. 4 – October 21, 2003, email to DiCianno with a transcript of the Nevada Gaming Commission discussing the importance of subjecting the gentlemen's clubs to the LET.	44-67	1	183-206
	Ex. 5 – First Reprint of Senate Bill 247 which contains a counsel digest specifically referencing adult entertainment and what would happen if that proposed portion of the Bill were held unconstitutional.	68-92	1	207-231
	Ex. 6 – Minutes of the May 16, 2005, meeting of the Assembly Committee on Commerce and Labor which discusses what happens if the proposed live adult entertainment provisions are held unconstitutional.	93-110	1	232-249
	Ex. 7 – Minutes of the May 26, 2005, meeting of the Assembly Committee on Ways and Means, which specifically references the Department's position on there being two distinct categories: live entertainment and live adult entertainment. Exhibit E to the minutes is an email from DiCianno setting forth this distinction.	111-118	2	250-257

Filing Date	Description		Vol.	Page
	Ex. 8 – Untitled Revenue Analysis.	119-121	2	258-260
	Ex. 9 – November 9, 2004, Memo to Chinnock, Executive Director of Department.	122	2	261
	Ex. 10 – April 24, 2004, DiCianno Email.	123	2	262
	Ex. 11 – November 18, 2003, Barbara Smith Campbell Email.	124-125	2	263-264
	Ex. 12 – Minutes of June 5, 2005, Meeting of Senate Committee on Taxation.	126-137	2	265-276
	Ex. 14 – **Deja Vu Showgirls of Las Vegas, L.L.C., v. Nevada Dept. of Taxation**, 2006 WL 2161980 (D. Nev. July 28, 2006) – dismissal of lawsuit.	138-141	2	277-280
	Ex. 15 – Motion to Dismiss Amended Complaint, Document 12, U.S.D.C. Nevada, Case No. 2:06-cv-00480, filed May 10, 2006.	142-153	2	281-292
	Ex. 16 – Reply to Motion to Dismiss Complaint, Document 17, U.S.D.C. Nevada, Case No. 2:06-cv-00480, filed June 14, 2006.	154-165	2	293-304
	8th Judicial District Court Administrative Record, filed 10/21/11			
	(Index of Documents)	166-170	2	306-309

Filing Date	Description			Vol.	Page
	Petitioner's Claims for Refund of Tax on Live Entertainment, February 27, 2007 (Tax Period: January 2004)	1-41	171-211	2	310-350
	Petitioners' Claim for Refund of Tax on Live Entertainment, March 28, 2007 (Tax Period: February 2004)	42-84	212-254	2	351-393
	Respondent's Response to Refund Requests, April 3, 2007	85-96	255-266	2	394-405
	Petitioners' Claims for Refund of Tax on Live Entertainment, April 26, 2007 (Tax Period: March 2004)	97-139	267-309	2	406-448
	Respondent's Response to Refund Requests, April 30, 2007	140-145	310-315	2	449-454
	Petitioners' Claims for Refund of Tax on Live Entertainment, May 30, 2007 (Tax Period: April 2004)	146-188	316-358	2	455-497
	Respondent's Response to Refund Requests, June 4, 2007	189-194	359-364	3	498-503
	Petitioners' Formal Notice of Appeal, May 1, 2007 (The following pages in this section were intentionally left blank)	195-273	365-443	3	504-582
	Petitioners' Correspondence Regarding Amended Notice of Hearing, June 19, 2007	274-276	444-446	3	583-585

Filing Date	Description			Vol.	Page
	Respondents' Amended Notice of Hearing, June 8, 2007	277-280	447-450	3	586-589
	Respondents' Notice of Hearing, June 7, 2007	281-284	451-454	3	590-593
	Bradley J. Shafer Formal Notice of Appearance, June 8, 2007	285-286	455-456	3	594-595
	Petitioners' Correspondence Regarding Notice of Appeal of Denial of Claim for Refund, June 21, 2007	287-333	457-503	3	596-642
	Department's Brief and Exhibits in Support of the Department's Denial of Appellant's Refund Requests, June 15, 2007	334-351	504-521	3	643-660
	Appellants' Reply Brief and Exhibits in Opposition to the Nevada Department of Taxation's Denial of Appellant's Refund Requests	352-387	522-557	3	661-696
	Department's Supplemental Brief in Support of the Department's Denial of Appellant's Refund Requests	388-392	558-562	3	697-701
	Department's Power Point Presentation	393-415	563-585	3	702-724
	Department's Appendix of Cases, Statutes and Other Authorities (Index of Appendix)	416-418	586-588	3	725-727

Filing Date	Description			Vol.	Page
	Appendix 1 – Sheriff v. Burdg	419-426	589-596	3	728-735
	Appendix 2 – Cashman Photo Concessions and Labs v. Nevada Gaming Commission	427-432	597-602	3	736-741
	Appendix 3 – List v. Whisler	433-441	603-611	4	742-750
	Appendix 4 – Whitehead v. Comm'n on Judicial Discipline	442-482	612-652	4	751-791
	Appendix 5 – Murdock v. Commonwealth of Pennsylvania	483-493	653-663	4	792-802
	Appendix 6 – Jimmy Swaggart Ministries v. Board of Equalization	494-509	664-679	4	803-818
	Appendix 7 – Minneapolis Star v. Minnesota Comm'r of Revenue	510-530	680-700	4	819-839
	Appendix 8 – Adams Outdoor Advertising v. Borought of Stroudsburg	531-546	701-716	4	840-855
	Appendix 9 – Ward v. Rock Against Racism	547-568	717-738	4	856-877
	Appendix 10 – Leathers v. Medlock	569-586	739-756	4	878-895

Filing Date	Description			Vol.	Page
	Appendix 11 – Madden v. Kentucky	587-596	757-766	4	896-905
	Appendix 12 – Forbes v. City of Seattle	597-612	767-782	4	906-921
	Appendix 13 – Simon & Schuster, Inc. v. Members of New York State Crime Victims Board	613-630	783-800	4	922-939
	Appendix 14 – City of Las Angeles v. Alameda Books, Inc.	631-651	801-821	4	940-960
	Appendix 15 – California Highway Patrol v. Superior Court	652-668	822-838	4	961-977
	Appendix 16 – Vermont Society of Assoc. Executives v. Milne	669-680	839-850	4	978-989
	Appendix 17 – Comptroller of the Treasury v. Clyde's of Chevy Chase, Inc.	681-704	851-874	5	990-1013
	Appendix 18 – Chapter 368A	705-720	875-890	5	1014-1029
	Appendix 19 – IRC §§ 4231 through 4234	721-727	891-897	5	1030-1036
	Appendix 20 – Nevada State Attorney General Opinion No. 85-17	728-733	898-903	5	1037-1042

Filing Date	Description			Vol.	Page
	Appendix 21 – Committee Notes regarding S.B. 497, June 6, 1995	734-746	904-916	5	1043-1055
	Petitioners' Correspondence Regarding Supplemental Material Submitted for Appeal	747-749	917-919	5	1056-1058
	Petitioners' Power Point Presentation	750-787	920-957	5	1059-1096
	Supplemental Submission on Behalf of Taxpayers/Appellants				
	Index	788-792	958-962	5	1097-1101
	1. Arkansas Writers Project, Inc. v. Charles D. Ragland	793-803	963-973	5	1102-1112
	2. Grosjean v. American Press Co.	804-812	974-982	5	1113-1121
	3. Jimmy Swaggard Ministries v. Board of Equalization of California	813-826	983-996	5	1122-1135
	4. Leathers v. Medlock	827-843	997-1013	5	1136-1152
	5. Minneapolis Star and Tribune Company v. Minnesota Commissioners of Revenue	844-863	1014-1033	5	1153-1172
	6. Murdock v. Commonwealth of Pennsylvania	864-872	1034-1042	5	1173-1181

Filing Date	Description			Vol.	Page
	7. Regan v. Taxation with Representation of Washington and Taxation with Representation of Washington v. Donald T. Regan	873-884	1043-1054	5	1182-1193
	8. City of Las Angeles v. Alameda Books, Inc.	885-907	1055-1077	5	1194-1216
	9. TK's Video, Inc. v. Denton County, Texas	908-935	1078-1105	6	1217-1244
	Theresa Enterprises, Inc. v. United State of America	936-949	1106-1119	6	1245-1258
	10. Festival Enterprises, Inc. v. City of Pleasant Hill	950-954	1120-1124	6	1259-1263
	11. United Artists Communications, Inc. v. City of Montclair	955-960	1125-1130	6	1264-1269
	12. Vermont Society of Association Executives v. James Milne	961-982	1131-1152	6	1270-1291
	13. Church of the Lukumi Babalu Ave, Inc. v. City of Hialeah	983-1017	1153-1187	6	1292-1326
	14. City of LaDue v. Margaret Gilleo	1018-1029	1188-1199	6	1327-1338
	15. United States v. Eichman	1030-1039	1200-1209	6	1339-1348

Filing Date	Description			Vol.	Page
	16. Adams Outdoor Advertising v. Borough or Stroudsburg	1040-1052	1210-1222	6	1349-1361
	17. Forbes v. City of Seattle	1053-1066	1223-1236	6	1362-1375
	18. NRS 360.291	1067-1070	1237-1240	6	1376-1379
	19. NRS Chapter 368 A	1071-1086	1241-1256	6	1380-1395
	20. Excerpts of Minutes of Senate Committee on Taxation – May 26, 2003	1087-1090	1257-1260	6	1396-1399
	21. Excerpts of Senate Bill No. 8 – 2003 Nevada Laws 20th Sp. Sess. Ch. 5 (S.B. 8)	1091-1109	1261-1279	6	1400-1418
	22. Adopted Regulation of the Nevada tax Commission – R212-03	1110-1122	1280-1292	6	1419-1431
	23. Excerpts of the Legislative History of A.B. 554-2005	1123-1146	1293-1316	6	1432-1455
	24. Excerpts of Minutes of the Assembly Committee on Commerce and Labor Meeting – May 16, 2005	1147-1162	1317-1332	7	1456-1471
	25. Senate Bill No. 3 – 2005 Nevada Laws 22nd Sp. Sess. Ch. 9 (S.B. 3)	1163-1171	1333-1341	7	1472-1480

Filing Date	Description			Vol.	Page
	26. Assembly Bill No. 554 – 2005 Nevada Laws Ch. 484 (A.B. 554)	1172-1179	1342-1349	7	1481-1488
	27. Assembly Bill No. 487 – 2007 Nevada Laws Ch. 547 (A.B. 487)	1180-1182	1350-1352	7	1489-1491
	28. Nevada Department of Taxation Annual Report for Fiscal Years 2004-2005 and 2005-2006	1183-1187	1353-1357	7	1492-1496
	29. Initial Request for Refund Letter (specimen copy)	1188-1194	1358-1364		1497-1503
	30. Nevada Tax Department's Denials of Request for Refunds	1195-1218	1365-1388	7	1504-1527
	Transcript of the State of Nevada Tax Commission Teleconferenced Open Meeting, Monday, July 9, 2007	1219-1237	1389-1407	7	1528-1546
	Transcript of the State of Nevada Tax Commission Teleconferenced Open Meeting, Monday, August 6, 2007	1238-1332	1408-1502	7	1547-1641
	Commission's Findings of Facts and Conclusions of Law and Decision, October 12, 2007	1333-1334	1503-1504	7	1642-1643
	Petitioners' Request for a Copy of the Nevada Tax Commission's Formal	1335	1505	7	1644

Filing Date	Description		Vol.	Page
	Written Ruling, August 22, 2007			
	These Bates Numbered Pages Were Left Blank Intentionally: 202; 210; 218; 226; 234; 242; 250; 258; 266; 294; 309; 317; 318; and 326			
	Opposition to Petitioner's Application for Leave to Present Additional Evidence to the Nevada Tax Commission, filed 10/21/11	1506-1555	7	1645-1694
	Reply in Support of Application for Leave to Present Additional Evidence to the Nevada Tax Commission, filed 11/07/11	1556-1642	8	1695-1781
	Transcript of Hearing, dated 12/09/11	1643-1656	8	1782-1795
	Notice of Entry of Order Granting Petitioner's Application for Leave to Present Additional Evidence to the Nevada Tax Commission, filed 02/02/12	1657-1662	8	1796-1801
	Document submitted by Taxpayer on Remand			
	A – Memorandum - Analysis of Revenue Impact	1663-1665	8	1802-1804
	B – Live Entertainment Tax by number of seats (2004)	1666-1668	8	1805-1807
	C – Department of Taxation Update Request	1669-1672	8	1808-1811
	D – Live Entertainment Tax information and press releases	1673-1681	8	1812-1820

Filing Date	Description		Vol.	Page
	(various dated and undated documents			
	E – LET Updates, Southern Nevada, 7/19/04	1682-1683	8	1821-1822
	F – Live Entertainment Tax- Seating Capacity 300-7400, January-December 2004	1684-1685	8	1823-1824
	G – LET by venue (DV000028-blank page)	1686-1694	8	1825-1833
	H – LET by category and venue	1695-1699	8	1834-1838
	I – 10% LET- Gentleman's Clubs	1700-1703	8	1839-1842
	J – LET account summary	1704-1710	8	1843-1849
	K – Various Correspondence to and from taxpayers - December 1 0, 2003, December 12, 2003, May 17, 2005, April 2, 2007, January 3, 2008	1711-1720	8	1850-1859
	L – LET Tax received 2004- 2008	1721-1777	8	1860-1916
	M – LET Tax received fiscal year 2007	1778-1779	8	1917-1918
	N – Monthly deposit report, prepared April 17 2009	1780-1788	8	1919-1927
	O – General Fund Revenues, fiscal year 2005- 2008, forecast 2009 - 2011	1789-1790	8	1928-1929
	P – SB 247 Bill History	1791-1793	8	1930-1932

Filing Date	Description		Vol.	Page
	Q – Department of Taxation- "What You Need to Know About Nevada's Live Entertainment Tax" 10/21/03, 7/6/05 and 8/15/05 and PowerPoint presentation	1794-1855	9	1933-1994
	R – Seating capacity information by district	1856-1858	9	1995-1997
	S – LET tax information for LCB	1859-1862	9	1998-2001
	T – Memorandum regarding LET tax- 5/21/04	1863-1867	9	2002-2006
	U – LET tax seating capacity 300 - 7 400, January - September 2004	1868-1869	9	2007-2008
	V – AB 281 information regarding LET	1870-1872	9	2009-2011
	W – Draft Regulations for discussions 8/25/03	1873-1881	9	2012-2020
	X – Changes effective July 2005	1882-1883	9	2021-2022
	Y – Public Notice September 5, 2003, proposed regulations	1884-1935	9	2023-2074
	Z – Memorandum and adopted regulations, December 7, 2003	1936-2007	9	2075-2146
	AA – Regulation, LCB File No. R1 05-05, February 23, 2006	2008-2055	10	2147-2194
	BB – Minutes of Senate Committee on Taxation June 5, 2005	2056-2135	10	2195-2274

Filing Date	Description		Vol.	Page
	CC – LET PowerPoint presentation	2136-2146	10	2275-2285
	DD – Public Notice September 26, 2003, proposed regulations	2147-2201	10	2286-2340
	EE – Public Notice October 23,2003 for meeting dated October 30, 2003	2202-2290	11	2341-2429
	FF – Public Notice October 24, 2003, proposed regulations	2291-2370	11	2430-2509
	GG – Notice of Public Meeting and Transcript of Public Meeting November 25, 2003	2371-2414	11	2510-2553
	HH – Nevada Tax Commission Meeting and Proposed Regulations - Posted November 19, 2003	2415-2496	12	2554-2635
	II – LET reports	2497-2512	12	2636-2651
	JJ – LET workshop- Compact Disc	2513-2514	12	2652-2653
	KK – Legislative History	2515-2569	12	2654-2708
	KK – Legislative History (Continued)	2570-2815	13	2709-2954
	KK – Legislative History (Continued)	2816-2856	14	2955-2995
	LET Updated Requests	2857-3064	14	2996-3203
	LET Updated Requests (Continued)	3065-3156	15	3204-3295
	LET PowerPoint	3157-3168	15	3296-3307

Filing Date	Description		Vol.	Page
	Letter from Petitioner's counsel to the Nevada Tax Commission re: NAC 360.135 Request for Subpoenas to Dino DiCianno, Michelle Jacobs, and Tesa Wanamaker, dated 06/14/12	3169-3173	15	3308-3312
	Letter from Respondent's counsel to the Nevada Tax Commission in opposition to the request for subpoenas, dated 06/15/12	3174-3179	15	3313-3318
	Letter from Petitioner's counsel to the Nevada Tax Commission in reply to Petitioner's opposition to the request for subpoenas, plus Exhibit A-B, dated 06/19/12	3180-3190	15	3319-3329
	Nevada Department of Taxation's Brief on Remand to Consider Additional Evidence, plus Exhibits A-G, dated 06/19/12	3191-3341	16	3330-3480
	Letter from Respondent's counsel to the Nevada Tax Commission re: Sur-Reply to the request for subpoenas, dated 06/20/12	3342-3373	16	3481-3512
	Letter from Petitioner's counsel to the Nevada Tax Commission re: Supplement to Reply to the request for subpoenas, dated 06/20/12	3374-3567	17	3513-3706
	Transcript of Nevada Tax Commission, 06/25/12	3658-3604	17	3707-3743
	Nevada Tax Commission Decision Letter, dated 09/06/12	3605-3610	17	3744-3749
	Hearing Officer's Order on Remand, dated 08/27/13	3611-3618	17	3750-3757
	Stipulation for Submission on the Record, 10/24/13	3619-3634	18	3758-3773
	Nevada Tax Commission Notice of Hearing, dated 11/22/13	3635-3636	18	3774-3775

Filing Date	Description	Vol.	Page
	Waiver of Notice, dated 11/22/13 — 3637	18	3776
	Transcript of Nevada Tax Commission (only the portions of Nevada Tax Commission relevant to this matter), 12/09/13 — 3638-3642	18	3777-3781
	Nevada Tax Commission's Decision, 02/12/14 — 3643-3718	18	3782-3857
12/09/2011	Minutes	1	48-49
12/16/2011	Minutes	1	50-51
06/08/2012	Minutes	1	84-85
09/22/2015	Minutes	18	3867-3868
10/27/2015	Minutes	18	3877-3878
11/24/2015	Minutes	18	3907-3909
10/15/2013	Minutes – Status Check	1	95-96
02/26/2016	Notice of Appeal	18	3934-4006
06/24/2016	Notice of Entry of Amended Order Denying Judicial Review of Administrative Decision	19	4027-4035
10/26/2011	Notice of Entry of Order	1	19-23
11/21/2011	Notice of Entry of Order	1	28-33
02/02/2012	Notice of Entry of Order	1	54-59
06/22/2012	Notice of Entry of Order	1	88-93
3/28/2014	Notice of Entry of Order	1	119-126

Filing Date	Description	Vol.	Page
02/04/2016	Notice of Entry of Order Denying Judicial Review of Administrative Decision	18	3921-3933
10/13/2015	Notice of Entry of Order Granting Petitioner's Motion to File Supplemental Brief and Setting Hearing on Petition for Judicial Review	18	3872-3876
03/31/2015	Notice of Entry of Order Granting Stipulation and Order to Extend Time	18	3861-3866
03/26/2014	Notice of Entry of Stipulation and Order Consolidating Cases	1	111-118
01/22/2015	Notice of Entry of Stipulation and Order for Extension of Time	1	130-134
06/27/2016	Notice of Entry of Stipulation and Proposed Amended Order	19	4039-4055
01/15/2016	Order Denying Judicial Review of Administrative Decision	18	3911-3920
06/21/2012	Order Denying Stay	1	86-87
10/09/2015	Order Granting Petitioner's Motion to File Supplemental Brief and Setting Hearing on Petition for Judicial Review	18	3869-3871
02/01/2012	Order Granting Plaintiffs Application for Leave to Present Additional Evidence to the Nevada Tax Commission	1	52-53
09/09/2013	Order Scheduling Status Check	1	94
12/02/2015	Order to Statistically Close Case	18	3910
09/23/2011	Petition for Judicial Review	1	1-12

Filing Date	Description	Vol.	Page
03/11/2014	Petition for Judicial Review (District Court Case No. A-14-697515-J)	1	97-106
03/24/2014	Stipulation and Order Consolidating Cases (Consolidating A-14-697515-J with A-11-648894-J)	1	107-110
11/21/2011	Stipulation and Order for Continuance	1	25-27
10/25/2011	Stipulation and Order for Extension of Time	1	16-18
01/21/2015	Stipulation and Order for Extension of Time	1	127-129
03/30/2015	Stipulation and Order for Extension of Time	18	3858-3860
06/23/2016	Stipulation and Proposed Amended Order	19	4007-4020
01/26/2015	Supplement to the Record on Appeal in Accordance with the Nevada Administrative Procedure Act (Entire Record - Index)	1	136-139
12/09/2011	Transcript (Entered on 10/30/2012 into District Court Case No. A-11-648894-J)	1	34-47
06/08/2012	Transcript (Entered on 10/30/2012 into District Court Case No. A-11-648894-J)	1	60-83
10/27/2015	Transcript of Proceedings Before the Honorable Jerry A. Wiese, II – October 27, 2015 (Re: Oral Argument on Petition for Judicial Review) (District Court Case No. A-11-648894-J) (Entered into District Court Case No. A-14-697515-J)	18	3879-3906
01/26/2015	Transmittal of Supplement to the Record on Appeal	1	135

JIM GIBBONS
Governor
THOMAS R. SHEETS
Chair, Nevada Tax Commission
DINO DICIANNO
Executive Director

STATE OF NEVADA
DEPARTMENT OF TAXATION
Web Site: http://tax.state.nv.us
1550 College Parkway, Suite 115
Carson City, Nevada 89706-7937
Phone: (775) 684-2000 Fax: (775) 684-2020

LAS VEGAS OFFICE
Grant Sawyer Office Building, Suite 1300
555 E. Washington Avenue
Las Vegas, Nevada, 89101
Phone: (702) 486-2300 Fax: (702) 486-2373

RENO OFFICE
4600 Kietzke Lane
Building L, Suite 235
Reno, Nevada 89502
Phone: (775) 688-1295
Fax: (775) 688-1303

HENDERSON OFFICE
2550 Paseo Verde Parkway Suite 180
Henderson, Nevada 89074
Phone:(702) 486-2300
Fax: (702) 486-3377

June 4, 2007

CERTIFIED MAIL: 7006 2150 0000 6989 5068

D. WESTWOOD INC
TREASURES
2801 WESTWOOD DR
LAS VEGAS NV 89109

Dear Sir:

Re: Live Entertainment Tax Claim for Refund

I am in receipt of a letter from Ghanem & Sullivan, Attorneys at Law, dated May 30, 2007, requesting a refund of Live Entertainment Taxes paid by D. Westwood, Inc. for the period ending April, 2004.

Nevada Revised Statutes (NRS) Chapter 368A requires a business to pay an excise tax on admission to any facility in this State where live entertainment is provided. NRS 368A.060 defines a facility and NRS 368A.090 defines live entertainment. Based on the Department's interpretation of the law as it currently exists, D. Westwood, Inc. falls within the purview of this statute and is required to pay the live entertainment tax.

As I find no basis in law that would preclude D. Westwood, Inc., DBA Treasures, from its obligation to pay this tax, I must deny your request for refund.

After reviewing the enclosed information, should you disagree with this decision, you may appeal it to the Nevada Tax Commission, pursuant to NRS 360.245, by filing a written notice of appeal with the Department within thirty days of service of this letter.

Sincerely,

Dino DiCianno
Executive Director

Enclosures: NRS 360.245

cc: Ghanem & Sullivan, LLP

JIM GIBBONS
Governor
THOMAS R. SHEETS
Chair, Nevada Tax Commission
DINO DICIANNO
Executive Director

STATE OF NEVADA
DEPARTMENT OF TAXATION
Web Site: http://tax.state.nv.us
1550 College Parkway, Suite 115
Carson City, Nevada 89706-7937
Phone: (775) 684-2000 Fax: (775) 684-2020

LAS VEGAS OFFICE
Grant Sawyer Office Building, Suite 1300
555 E. Washington Avenue
Las Vegas, Nevada, 89101
Phone: (702) 486-2300 Fax: (702) 486-2373

RENO OFFICE
4600 Kietzke Lane
Building L, Suite 235
Reno, Nevada 89502
Phone: (775) 688-1295
Fax: (775) 688-1303

HENDERSON OFFICE
2550 Paseo Verde Parkway Suite 180
Henderson, Nevada 89074
Phone:(702) 486-2300
Fax: (702) 486-3377

June 4, 2007

CERTIFIED MAIL: 7006 2150 0000 6989 5341

K-KEL INC
SPEARMINT RHINO
15423 E VALLEY BLVD
CITY OF INDUSTRY CA 91746

Dear Sir:

Re: Live Entertainment Tax Claim for Refund

I am in receipt of a letter from Ghanem & Sullivan, Attorneys at Law, dated May 30, 2007, requesting a refund of Live Entertainment Taxes paid by K-KEL Inc. for the period ending April, 2004.

Nevada Revised Statutes (NRS) Chapter 368A requires a business to pay an excise tax on admission to any facility in this State where live entertainment is provided. NRS 368A.060 defines a facility and NRS 368A.090 defines live entertainment. Based on the Department's interpretation of the law as it currently exists, K-Kel, Inc. falls within the purview of this statute and is required to pay the live entertainment tax.

As I find no basis in law that would preclude K-Kel, Inc., DBA Spearmint Rhino, from its obligation to pay this tax, I must deny your request for refund.

After reviewing the enclosed information, should you disagree with this decision, you may appeal it to the Nevada Tax Commission, pursuant to NRS 360.245, by filing a written notice of appeal with the Department within thirty days of service of this letter.

Sincerely,

Dino DiCianno
Executive Director

Enclosures: NRS 360.245

cc: Ghanem & Sullivan, LLP

JIM GIBBONS
Governor
THOMAS R. SHEETS
Chair, Nevada Tax Commission
DINO DICIANNO
Executive Director

STATE OF NEVADA
DEPARTMENT OF TAXATION
Web Site: http://tax.state.nv.us
1550 College Parkway, Suite 115
Carson City, Nevada 89706-7937
Phone: (775) 684-2000 Fax: (775) 684-2020

LAS VEGAS OFFICE
Grant Sawyer Office Building, Suite 1300
555 E. Washington Avenue
Las Vegas, Nevada, 89101
Phone: (702) 486-2300 Fax: (702) 486-2373

RENO OFFICE
4600 Kietzke Lane
Building L, Suite 235
Reno, Nevada 89502
Phone: (775) 688-1295
Fax: (775) 688-1303

HENDERSON OFFICE
2550 Paseo Verde Parkway Suite 180
Henderson, Nevada 89074
Phone:(702) 486-2300
Fax: (702) 486-3377

June 4, 2007

CERTIFIED MAIL: 7006 2150 0000 6989 5358

SHAC LLC
SAPPHIRE
3025 INDUSTRIAL RD
LAS VEGAS NV 89109

Dear Sir:

Re: Live Entertainment Tax Claim for Refund

I am in receipt of a letter from Ghanem & Sullivan, Attorneys at Law, dated May 30, 2007, requesting a refund of Live Entertainment Taxes paid by SHAC LLC, for the period ending April, 2004.

Nevada Revised Statutes (NRS) Chapter 368A requires a business to pay an excise tax on admission to any facility in this State where live entertainment is provided. NRS 368A.060 defines a facility and NRS 368A.090 defines live entertainment. Based on the Department's interpretation of the law as it currently exists, SHAC LLC falls within the purview of this statute and is required to pay the live entertainment tax.

As I find no basis in law that would preclude SHAC LLC, DBA Sapphire, from its obligation to pay this tax, I must deny your request for refund.

After reviewing the enclosed information, should you disagree with this decision, you may appeal it to the Nevada Tax Commission, pursuant to NRS 360.245, by filing a written notice of appeal with the Department within thirty days of service of this letter.

Sincerely,

Dino DiCianno
Executive Director

Enclosures: NRS 360.245

cc: Ghanem & Sullivan, LLP

JIM GIBBONS
Governor
THOMAS R. SHEETS
Chair, Nevada Tax Commission
DINO DICIANNO
Executive Director

STATE OF NEVADA
DEPARTMENT OF TAXATION
Web Site: http://tax.state.nv.us
1550 College Parkway, Suite 115
Carson City, Nevada 89706-7937
Phone: (775) 684-2000 Fax: (775) 684-2020

LAS VEGAS OFFICE
Grant Sawyer Office Building, Suite 1300
555 E. Washington Avenue
Las Vegas, Nevada, 89101
Phone: (702) 486-2300 Fax: (702) 486-2373

RENO OFFICE
4600 Kietzke Lane
Building L, Suite 235
Reno, Nevada 89502
Phone: (775) 688-1295
Fax: (775) 688-1303

HENDERSON OFFICE
2550 Paseo Verde Parkway Suite 180
Henderson, Nevada 89074
Phone:(702) 486-2300
Fax: (702) 486-3377

June 4, 2007

CERTIFIED MAIL: 7006 2150 0000 6989 5372

PETER ELIADES & OG ELIADES LLC
OLYMPIC GARDEN
1531 LAS VEGAS BLVD S
LAS VEGAS NV 89104

Dear Sir:

Re: Live Entertainment Tax Claim for Refund

I am in receipt of a letter from Ghanem & Sullivan, Attorneys at Law, dated May 30, 2007, requesting a refund of Live Entertainment Taxes paid by Olympus Garden, Inc. for the period ending April, 2004.

Nevada Revised Statutes (NRS) Chapter 368A requires a business to pay an excise tax on admission to any facility in this State where live entertainment is provided. NRS 368A.060 defines a facility and NRS 368A.090 defines live entertainment. Based on the Department's interpretation of the law as it currently exists, Olympus Garden, Inc. falls within the purview of this statute and is required to pay the live entertainment tax.

As I find no basis in law that would preclude Olympus Garden, Inc, DBA Olympic Garden, from its obligation to pay this tax, I must deny your request for refund.

After reviewing the enclosed information, should you disagree with this decision, you may appeal it to the Nevada Tax Commission, pursuant to NRS 360.245, by filing a written notice of appeal with the Department within thirty days of service of this letter.

Sincerely,

Dino DiCianno
Executive Director

Enclosures: NRS 360.245

cc: Ghanem & Sullivan, LLP

JIM GIBBONS
Governor
THOMAS R. SHEETS
Chair, Nevada Tax Commission
DINO DICIANNO
Executive Director

STATE OF NEVADA
DEPARTMENT OF TAXATION
Web Site: http://tax.state.nv.us
1550 College Parkway, Suite 115
Carson City, Nevada 89706-7937
Phone: (775) 684-2000 Fax: (775) 684-2020

LAS VEGAS OFFICE
Grant Sawyer Office Building, Suite 1300
555 E. Washington Avenue
Las Vegas, Nevada, 89101
Phone: (702) 486-2300 Fax: (702) 486-2373

RENO OFFICE
4600 Kietzke Lane
Building L, Suite 235
Reno, Nevada 89502
Phone: (775) 688-1295
Fax: (775) 688-1303

HENDERSON OFFICE
2550 Paseo Verde Parkway Suite 180
Henderson, Nevada 89074
Phone:(702) 486-2300
Fax: (702) 486-3377

June 4, 2007

CERTIFIED MAIL: 7006 2150 0000 6989 5389

THE POWER COMPANY INC
CRAZY HORSE TOO
2476 INDUSTIAL RD
LAS VEGAS NV 89102

Dear Sir:

Re: Live Entertainment Tax Claim for Refund

I am in receipt of a letter from Ghanem & Sullivan, Attorneys at Law, dated may 30, 2007, requesting a refund of Live Entertainment Taxes paid by The Power Company, Inc. for the period ending April 2004.

Nevada Revised Statutes (NRS) Chapter 368A requires a business to pay an excise tax on admission to any facility in this State where live entertainment is provided. NRS 368A.060 defines a facility and NRS 368A.090 defines live entertainment. Based on the Department's interpretation of the law as it currently exists, The Power Company, Inc. falls within the purview of this statute and is required to pay the live entertainment tax.

As I find no basis in law that would preclude The Power Company, Inc., DBA Crazy Horse Too, from its obligation to pay this tax, I must deny your request for refund.

After reviewing the enclosed information, should you disagree with this decision, you may appeal it to the Nevada Tax Commission, pursuant to NRS 360.245, by filing a written notice of appeal with the Department within thirty days of service of this letter.

Sincerely,

Dino DiCianno
Executive Director

Enclosures: NRS 360.245

cc: Ghanem & Sullivan, LLP

JIM GIBBONS
Governor
THOMAS R. SHEETS
Chair, Nevada Tax Commission
DINO DICIANNO
Executive Director

STATE OF NEVADA
DEPARTMENT OF TAXATION
Web Site: http://tax.state.nv.us

1550 College Parkway, Suite 115
Carson City, Nevada 89706-7937
Phone: (775) 684-2000 Fax: (775) 684-2020

LAS VEGAS OFFICE
Grant Sawyer Office Building, Suite 1300
555 E. Washington Avenue
Las Vegas, Nevada, 89101
Phone: (702) 486-2300 Fax: (702) 486-2373

RENO OFFICE
4600 Kietzke Lane
Building L, Suite 235
Reno, Nevada 89502
Phone: (775) 688-1295
Fax: (775) 688-1303

HENDERSON OFFICE
2550 Paseo Verde Parkway Suite 180
Henderson, Nevada 89074
Phone:(702) 486-2300
Fax: (702) 486-3377

June 4, 2007

CERTIFIED MAIL: 7006 2150 0000 6989 5365

D.I. FOOD & BEVERAGE OF LAS VEGAS, LLC
JAGUARS
3355 PROCYON ST
LAS VEGAS NV 89102

Dear Sir:

Re: Live Entertainment Tax Claim for Refund

I am in receipt of a letter from Ghanem & Sullivan, Attorneys at Law, dated May 30, 2007, requesting a refund of Live Entertainment Taxes paid by D.I. Food & Beverage of Las Vegas, LLC for the period ending April, 2004.

Nevada Revised Statutes (NRS) Chapter 368A requires a business to pay an excise tax on admission to any facility in this State where live entertainment is provided. NRS 368A.060 defines a facility and NRS 368A.090 defines live entertainment. Based on the Department's interpretation of the law as it currently exists, D.I. Food & Beverage of Las Vegas, LLC falls within the purview of this statute and is required to pay the live entertainment tax.

As I find no basis in law that would preclude D.I. Food & Beverage of Las Vegas, LLC, DBA Jaguars, from its obligation to pay this tax, I must deny your request for refund.

After reviewing the enclosed information, should you disagree with this decision, you may appeal it to the Nevada Tax Commission, pursuant to NRS 360.245, by filing a written notice of appeal with the Department within thirty days of service of this letter.

Sincerely,

Dino DiCianno
Executive Director

Enclosures: NRS 360.245

cc: Ghanem & Sullivan, LLP

GHANEM SULLIVAN

Attorneys At Law

Elizabeth M. Ghanem
eghanem@gs-lawyers.com

Diana L. Sullivan
dsullivan@gs-lawyers.com

May 1, 2007

VIA OVERNIGHT COURIER
Mr. Dino DiCianno
Executive Director
Nevada Department of Taxation
1550 College Parkway, Suite 115
Carson City, Nevada 89706

RECEIVED
MAY 02 2007
STATE OF NEVADA
DEPARTMENT OF TAXATION

Re: ***Notice of Appeal of Denial of Claim for Refund – Nevada Tax on Live Entertainment***
Taxpayer: D. Westwood, Inc.
Tax Period: February 2004

Dear Director DiCianno:

Please be advised that the undersigned represents D. Westwood, Inc. ("Taxpayer"), and this correspondence should be considered as the Taxpayer's formal notice of appeal of the Department of Taxation's denial of the Taxpayer's claim for refund pursuant to N.R.S. § 368A.260 regarding taxes paid for February 2004 under the State of Nevada's Tax on Live Entertainment (N.R.S. §§ 368A.010 *et seq.*, and sometimes referred to herein as "Chapter 368A").

This notice is being sent to you pursuant to instructions in your April 3, 2007, letter denying the Taxpayer's claim for refund, and pursuant to directions from Ruth Jones of the Department of Taxation.

The Taxpayer appeals the denial of its claim for refund for the following reasons, which were not addressed in the letter of denial:

1. Nevada's Live Entertainment Tax is a Facially Unconstitutional Direct Tax on the Exercise of Constitutional Freedoms.

Chapter 368A imposes a direct tax specifically upon "live entertainment." And, "live entertainment" is protected expression under the First Amendment. *See, e.g.*, **Schad v. Borough of Mt. Ephraim**, 452 U.S. 61, 65-66, 101 S.Ct. 2176, 68 L.Ed.2d 671 (1981) ("Entertainment, as well as political and ideological speech, is protected; motion pictures, programs broadcast by radio and television, ***and live entertainment***, such as musical and dramatic works, fall within the First Amendment guarantee. . .") (emphasis added); **Winters v. New York**, 333 U.S.507, 510, 68 S.Ct. 665, 92 L.Ed.2d 840 (1948) (mere entertainment, in-and-of itself, is considered protected expression under the First Amendment); **Doran v. Salem Inn, Inc.**, 422 U.S. 922, 932, 95 S.Ct. 2561, 45 L.Ed.2d

648 (1975) (nude dancing); **Ward v. Rock Against Racism**, 491 U.S. 781, 790, 109 S.Ct. 2746, 105 L.Ed.2d 661 (1989) (rock music) and **Zacchini v. Scripts-Howard Broadcasting Co.**, 433 U.S. 562, 578, 97 S.Ct. 2849, 53 L.Ed.2d 965 (1977) (human cannonball performance) (". . .entertainment itself can be important news."). *See also* **Virginia v. Black**, 538 U.S. 343, 358, 123 S.Ct. 1536, 155 L.Ed.2d 535 (2003) ("the First Amendment affords protection to symbolic or expressive conduct as well as actual speech"). Consequently, Chapter 368A imposes a tax *directly and specifically* upon activity protected by the First Amendment.[1]

Moreover, the Taxpayer asserts that the Nevada Tax on Live Entertainment is facially unconstitutional.[2] Accordingly, the claims of this Taxpayer can be grounded – in the first instance – on the fact that the tax at issue applies *generally* to "live entertainment."[3] But there is far more that demonstrates the invalidity of Chapter 368A.

While the statute is a selective tax only upon protected expression – and at that only upon one form of entertainment (applying only to that which is "live") – it does not even tax that particular mode of expression in a unified and even fashion. This is because a wide variety of "live entertainment" is specifically and statutorily exempted from the scope of tax. The exemptions as contained in N.R.S. § 368A.200(5), include but are not limited to the following:

- Any boxing contest or exhibition governed by the provisions of Chapter 467 of the Nevada Revised Statutes (c)

- Live entertainment in a non-gaming facility with a maximum seating capacity of less than 200 (d)

---

[1] Because the Federal Constitution represents the "floor" level of protections that can be afforded under the State Constitution (*see* **S.O.C., Inc. v. Mirage Casino-Hotel**, 117 Nev. 403, 414 (2004)), Chapter 368A also imposes a direct tax upon expression protected under Article I, ¶ 7, of the Nevada Constitution.

[2] The burden on protected activity here is, indeed, far-reaching, and includes music, vocals, dancing, acting, drama, and comedy. N.R.S. § 368A.090.

[3] Nevertheless, the particular expression presented by the Taxpayer also receives constitutional protections. The Taxpayer presents exotic dancing at its establishment, which is a form of expression that falls within the scope of the liberties afforded by the First Amendment. *See, e.g.*, **Barnes v. Glen Theatre, Inc.**, 501 U.S. 560, 565, 111 S.Ct. 2456, 115 L.Ed.2d 504 (1991) (nude dancing receives protections under the Constitution); **City of Erie v. Pap's A.M.**, 529 U.S. 277, 289, 120 S.Ct. 1382, 146 L.Ed.2d 265 (2000) (same). *See also* **Schad**, 452 U.S. at 65-66 ("Nor may an entertainment program be prohibited solely because it displays the nude human figure. '[N]udity alone' does not place otherwise protected material outside the mantle of the First Amendment. . . . Furthermore, . . . nude dancing is not without its First Amendment protections from official regulation").

- Live entertainment that is provided at a trade show (g)

- Music performed by musicians who move constantly through the audience if no other form of live entertainment is afforded to the patrons (h)

- Live entertainment provided in the common area of a shopping mall (j)

- Live entertainment that is incidental to an amusement ride, emotion simulator or similar digital, electronic mechanical or electromechanical attraction (l)

- Live entertainment that is provided to the public in an outdoor area, without any requirements for the payment of and admission charge or the purchase of any food, refreshments or merchandise (m)

- An outdoor concert (n)

- Race events at a racetrack in the state is part of the NASCAR Nextel Cup Series, or its successor racing series, and all races associated therewith (o)

- Live entertainment provided in a restaurant which is incidental to any other activities conducted in the restaurant or which only serves as ambiance so long as there is no charge to the patrons for that entertainment (p).

- Those are not, however, all of the exemptions. The definition of "live entertainment" under N.R.S. § 368A.090(b) excludes, among other things:

- Instrumental or vocal music in a restaurant, lounge or similar area if the music does not routinely rise to the volume that interferes with casual conversation and if such music would not generally cause patrons to watch as well as listen (1)

- Performances at certain licensed gaming establishments where the "performers stroll continuously throughout the facility" (3)

- Performances in certain areas of certain licensed gaming establishments "which enhance the theme of the establishment or attract patrons to the areas of the performances, as long as any seating provided in the immediate area of the performers is limited to seating at slot machines or gaming tables" (4)

- Entertainment provided by patrons. (6)

And, of course, even the amount of the tax is not consistently assessed against those forms of entertainment that do not fall within one of the numerous exceptions. There is a higher rate of tax assessed against those establishments with a seating capacity of less than 7,500 persons, than applies to facilities with seating capacities over that number. N.R.S. § 368A.200(1). For all of these reasons, Chapter 368A clearly represents a *differential* tax upon expressive activities.

With these various factors in mind, the unconstitutionality of Chapter 368A is preordained by established Supreme Court precedent. In **Minneapolis Star v. Minnesota Comm'r of Rev.**, 460 U.S. 575, 103 S.Ct. 1365, 75 L.Ed.2d 295 (1983), the High Court was asked to consider the constitutionality of a "use tax" levied against paper and ink used by newspapers. Noting the "[d]ifferential taxation of the press," the Court commented that it could not "countenance such treatment unless the State asserts a counterbalancing interest of ***compelling importance*** that it cannot achieve without differential taxation." **Id.** at 586 (emphasis added). Then, in **Arkansas Writers' Project, Inc. v. Ragland**, 481 U.S. 221, 231, 107 S.Ct. 1722, 95 L.Ed2d 209 (1987), the Court, in invalidating a discriminatory tax upon certain magazines, observed that ". . .the State must show that its regulation is ***necessary to serve a compelling State interest*** and is ***narrowly drawn*** to achieve that end." (Emphasis added). And, under strict scrutiny, narrow tailoring requires that the government choose the least restrictive (of First Amendment expression) means possible to effectuate the governmental interest involved.[4]

Most importantly, is the simple fact that such differential taxes upon First Amendment activities are "***presumed unconstitutional.***" **Minneapolis Star**, 460 U.S. at 586 (emphasis added). *See also* **Simon & Schuster v. Crime Victims Bd.**, 502 U.S. 105, 115, 112 S.Ct. 501, 116 L.Ed.2d 476 (1991) ("A statute is ***presumptively inconsistent*** with the First Amendment if it imposes a financial burden on speakers because of the content of their speech") (emphasis added).

---

[4] *See, e.g.*, **Sable Communications of California, Inc. v. F.C.C.**, 492 U.S. 115, 126, 109 S.Ct. 2829, 106 L.Ed.2d 93 (1989) (narrow tailoring requires that the government choose the "least restrictive means to further the articulated interest). We assume that the governmental interest is raising taxes, which the State previously had accomplished without infringing on First Amendment constitutional rights of expression when the tax was directed against gambling casinos. *See also* **United States v. Playboy Entertainment Group, Inc.**, 529 U.S. 803, 816-17, 120 S.Ct. 1878, 146 L.Ed.2d 865 (2000) ("When the Government restricts speech, the Government bears the burden of proving the constitutionality of its actions. . . . [T]he Government bears the burden of identifying a substantial interest and justifying the challenged restriction . . . . The breadth of this content-based restriction of speech imposes an especially heavy burden on the Government to explain why a less restrictive provision would not be as effective . . . . (citations deleted)). *See also* **Minneapolis Star**, 460 U.S. at 585 (the government must assert "a counterbalancing interest of compelling importance that it cannot achieve without differential taxation"). Nevada cannot do that here.

Utilizing these standards, it is clear that Chapter 368A is blatantly, and *facially*, unconstitutional under the First Amendment.

The Supreme Court dealt with the issue of taxing First Amendment rights in the case of **Murdock v. Pennsylvania**, 319 U.S. 105, 63 S.Ct. 870, 87 L.Ed. 1292 (1943). The case dealt with a city ordinance that required those who wished to canvas or solicit to pay a license fee of $1.50 per day or $7.00 for one week. **Id.** at 106. The Supreme Court stated that, in regard to First Amendment freedoms, "it could hardly be denied that a tax laid specifically on the exercise of those freedoms would be unconstitutional. Yet the license tax proposed by this ordinance is in substance just that." **Id.** at 108. In the case of the Nevada Tax on Live Entertainment, there is not even the pretext of a license involved, as it is merely a direct imposition of a tax on First Amendment freedoms.

The Supreme Court noted in **Murdock** that freedom of speech is "available to all, not merely to those who can pay their own way," and that "the power to tax the exercise of a privilege is the power to control or suppress its enjoyment . . . those who can tax the exercise of this [First Amendment freedom] can make its exercise so costly as to deprive it of the resources necessary for its maintenance." **Id.** at 111-12. The Court flatly stated that "***a state may not impose a charge for the enjoyment of a right granted by the federal constitution.***" **Id.** at 112 (emphasis added). This is because "the power to impose a license tax on the exercise of these freedoms is indeed as potent as the power of censorship which this court has repeatedly struck down." **Id.** at 113. These principles were reaffirmed in the cases of **Minneapolis Star** and **Ragland**.[5]

2. ***Nevada's Live Entertainment Tax is an Unconstitutional Differential Tax on First Amendment Freedoms.***

---

[5] While Supreme Court precedent clearly establishes the invalidity of the Live Entertainment Tax, lower court decisions further exemplify this point. In the case of **Fernandes v. Limmer**, 663 F.2d 619 (5th Cir. 1981), the Court there was dealing with a $6.00 daily fee required of anyone exercising First Amendment rights in the Dallas/Ft. Worth airport. **Id.** at 632. The court noted that "exaction of fees for the privilege of exercising First Amendment rights has been condemned by the Supreme Court. . .were states permitted to tax First Amendment activities, the eventual result might be the total suppression of all those voices whose pockets are not so deep. '[F]reedom of speech. . .[must be] available to all, not merely to those who can pay their own way.' **Murdock v. Pennsylvania** 319 U.S. 105, at 111." **Id.** at 632. *See also* **American Target Advertising, Inc. v. Giani**, 199 F.3d 1241 (10th Cir. 2000), where the court there examined a statute that required the posting of a bond in the amount of $25,000.00 before persons or entities could engage in First Amendment activities. The court upheld a $250.00 annual registration fee because it determined that "the fee does no more than defray reasonable administrative costs." **Id.** at 1249. But in terms of the requirement of posting a bond in the amount of $25,000.00, the court determined that this "imposes a sizeable price tag upon the enjoyment of a guaranteed freedom. . .the chilling financial reality of the bond 'unnecessarily interfer[es] with First Amendment freedoms,' . . . and is therefore unconstitutional. . . ." **Id.** at 1249. (internal cite omitted); and **Joelner v. Village of Washington Park, Ill.**, 378 F.3d 613, 628 (7th Cir. 2004).

Chapter 268A is also unconstitutional because it treats certain live entertainment facilities differently than other amusements and other providers of live entertainment. Nevada is unable to assert an overriding government interest for this disparate treatment, and the statute must, therefore, fail.

The Supreme Court has plainly stated "that differential taxation of First Amendment speakers is constitutionally suspect when it threatens to suppress the expression of particular ideas or viewpoints." **Leathers v. Medlock**, 499 U.S. 439, 447, 111 S.Ct. 1438, 113 L.Ed.2d 494 (1991), *citing* **Minneapolis Star**, 460 U.S. at 585; and **Grosjean v. American Press Co.**, 297 U.S. 233, 244-249, 56 S.Ct. 444, 80 L.Ed. 660 (1936). This is because selective taxation is a "powerful weapon" to suppress the speaker or viewpoint selected. **Minneapolis Star**, 460 U.S. at 585, *citing* **Railway Express Agency v. New York**, 336 U.S. 106, 112-113, 69 S.Ct. 463, 93 L.Ed. 533 (1949) (Jackson, J., concurring).

As stated above, Chapter 368A not only singles out live entertainment, but also discriminates among providers of live entertainment. First, it discriminates on the basis of the size of the facility. It excludes small facilities with a maximum occupancy of less than two hundred (200) persons. N.R.S. §§ 368A.200(5)(d)(e). Those not excluded on the basis of size are then taxed at different rates according to their size, with the smaller venues paying the higher rate. N.R.S. § 368A.200(1). The smaller venues are further taxed on their food, refreshment, and merchandise sales, while the larger venues are not. **Id**. This scheme, like that in **Minneapolis Star**, impermissibly discriminates among businesses on the basis of their size. **Minneapolis Star**, 460 U.S. at 591-92. The statute offers no rationale to justify this disparate treatment.

Second, the statute discriminates among *types* of live entertainment. Most notably, the statute exempts certain sporting venues such as boxing and NASCAR races. N.R.S. §§ 368A.200(5)(c) and (o). These exemptions impermissibly discriminate among speakers on the basis of the content of the entertainment. It demonstrates a preference for family entertainment, which is clearly evident from the legislative history: "It eliminates sporting events, which are family oriented. We believe those are attended by local families, and eliminating this would help to get a second NASCAR race, an all-star basketball game, and a baseball team." ASSEMBLY COMMITTEE ON COMMERCE AND LABOR OF NEVADA, 73d Sess. 17-18 (2005).

For obvious reasons, taxes such as this, which discriminate on the basis of the content of the speech, trigger heightened scrutiny under the First Amendment. **Leathers**, 499 U.S. at 447. Further, the fact that Chapter 368A singles out live entertainment venues and discriminates among them distinguishes Chapter 368A from a generally applicable amusement tax. *See, generally*, **American Multi-Cinema, Inc. v. City of Warrenville**, 748 N.E.2d 746, 321 Ill.App.3d 349 (2001).

These modes of discrimination among taxpayers are presumptively invalid and, to sustain constitutional muster, require a compelling governmental justification. **Leathers**,

499 U.S. at 446-47; **Minneapolis Star**, 460 U.S. at 592-93. The government's interest in collecting revenues cannot sustain Chapter 368A, because the State must show that the tax is necessary to serve a compelling state interest which could not be achieved without differential taxation. **Minneapolis Star**, 460 U.S. at 586. Defendants cannot assert a compelling reason for taxing live entertainment differently from other forms of entertainment or for the differential taxation of live entertainment based on the size of the facility or whether the facility meets Defendants' unilateral designation of "family-oriented." Therefore, Chapter 368A is unconstitutional.

3. ***The Taxpayer is exempt from taxation pursuant to the provisions of N.R.S. § 368A.200(5).***

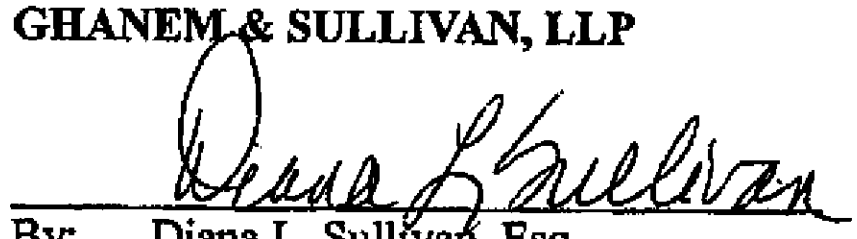
As stated above, Chapter 368A contains numerous exemptions to the Live Entertainment Tax, one of which involves "live entertainment that the State is prohibited from taxing under the Constitution, laws or treatises of the United States or Nevada Constitutions." N.R.S. § 368A.200(5)(a). Here, for the reasons as set forth in the two subsections immediately above, the State of Nevada is, in fact, precluded from directly taxing "live entertainment" in general. Accordingly, the Taxpayer is exempt for having to pay the Live Entertainment tax pursuant to the exemption as set forth in N.R.S. § 368A.200(5)(a).

None of the three reasons (or the caselaw supporting each) discussed above were addressed by the Department of Taxation in its denial of the Taxpayer's claim for refund. The Department simply cited the definitional provisions (§ 368A.060 and § 368A.090) and failed to even address the exemptions listed in N.R.S. § 368A.200(5)(a).

For the reasons that I have set forth above, the Taxpayer respectfully requests that the Department of Taxation's decision denying the Taxpayer's claim for refund of any and all Live Entertainment Taxes paid for the reporting period of February 2004, be reversed. The Taxpayer is entitled to a total refund of all Live Entertainment Taxes paid, together with appropriate interest, and requests immediate payment of the same.

Very Truly Yours,

GHANEM & SULLIVAN, LLP



By: Diana L. Sullivan, Esq.
8861 W. Sahara Ave., Suite 120
Las Vegas, Nevada 89117
Telephone: (702) 862-4450
Facsimile: (702) 862-4422

Intentionally Left Blank

GHANEM SULLIVAN

Attorneys At Law

Elizabeth M. Ghanem
eghanem@gs-lawyers.com

Diana L. Sullivan
dsullivan@gs-lawyers.com

May 1, 2007

VIA OVERNIGHT COURIER
Mr. Dino DiCianno
Executive Director
Nevada Department of Taxation
1550 College Parkway, Suite 115
Carson City, Nevada 89706

Re: Notice of Appeal of Denial of Claim for Refund – Nevada Tax on Live Entertainment
Taxpayer: D.I. Food & Beverage of Las Vegas, LLC
Tax Period: February 2004

Dear Director DiCianno:

Please be advised that the undersigned represents D.I. Food & Beverage of Las Vegas, LLC ("Taxpayer"), and this correspondence should be considered as the Taxpayer's formal notice of appeal of the Department of Taxation's denial of the Taxpayer's claim for refund pursuant to N.R.S. § 368A.260 regarding taxes paid for February 2004 under the State of Nevada's Tax on Live Entertainment (N.R.S. §§ 368A.010 *et seq.*, and sometimes referred to herein as "Chapter 368A").

This notice is being sent to you pursuant to instructions in your April 3, 2007, letter denying the Taxpayer's claim for refund, and pursuant to directions from Ruth Jones of the Department of Taxation.

The Taxpayer appeals the denial of its claim for refund for the following reasons, which were not addressed in the letter of denial:

1. Nevada's Live Entertainment Tax is a Facially Unconstitutional Direct Tax on the Exercise of Constitutional Freedoms.

Chapter 368A imposes a direct tax specifically upon "live entertainment." And, "live entertainment" is protected expression under the First Amendment. *See, e.g.*, **Schad v. Borough of Mt. Ephraim**, 452 U.S. 61, 65-66, 101 S.Ct. 2176, 68 L.Ed.2d 671 (1981) ("Entertainment, as well as political and ideological speech, is protected; motion pictures, programs broadcast by radio and television, ***and live entertainment***, such as musical and dramatic works, fall within the First Amendment guarantee. . .") (emphasis added); **Winters v. New York**, 333 U.S.507, 510, 68 S.Ct. 665, 92 L.Ed.2d 840 (1948) (mere entertainment, in-and-of itself, is considered protected expression under the First Amendment); **Doran v. Salem Inn, Inc.**, 422 U.S. 922, 932, 95 S.Ct. 2561, 45 L.Ed.2d

648 (1975) (nude dancing); **Ward v. Rock Against Racism**, 491 U.S. 781, 790, 109 S.Ct. 2746, 105 L.Ed.2d 661 (1989) (rock music) and **Zacchini v. Scripts-Howard Broadcasting Co.**, 433 U.S. 562, 578, 97 S.Ct. 2849, 53 L.Ed.2d 965 (1977) (human cannonball performance) (". . .entertainment itself can be important news."). *See also* **Virginia v. Black**, 538 U.S. 343, 358, 123 S.Ct. 1536, 155 L.Ed.2d 535 (2003) ("the First Amendment affords protection to symbolic or expressive conduct as well as actual speech"). Consequently, Chapter 368A imposes a tax *directly and specifically* upon activity protected by the First Amendment.[1]

Moreover, the Taxpayer asserts that the Nevada Tax on Live Entertainment is facially unconstitutional.[2] Accordingly, the claims of this Taxpayer can be grounded – in the first instance – on the fact that the tax at issue applies *generally* to "live entertainment."[3] But there is far more that demonstrates the invalidity of Chapter 368A.

While the statute is a selective tax only upon protected expression – and at that only upon one form of entertainment (applying only to that which is "live") – it does not even tax that particular mode of expression in a unified and even fashion. This is because a wide variety of "live entertainment" is specifically and statutorily exempted from the scope of tax. The exemptions as contained in N.R.S. § 368A.200(5), include but are not limited to the following:

- Any boxing contest or exhibition governed by the provisions of Chapter 467 of the Nevada Revised Statutes (c)

- Live entertainment in a non-gaming facility with a maximum seating capacity of less than 200 (d)

---

[1] Because the Federal Constitution represents the "floor" level of protections that can be afforded under the State Constitution (*see* **S.O.C., Inc. v. Mirage Casino-Hotel**, 117 Nev. 403, 414 (2004)), Chapter 368A also imposes a direct tax upon expression protected under Article I, ¶ 7, of the Nevada Constitution.

[2] The burden on protected activity here is, indeed, far-reaching, and includes music, vocals, dancing, acting, drama, and comedy. N.R.S. § 368A.090.

[3] Nevertheless, the particular expression presented by the Taxpayer also receives constitutional protections. The Taxpayer presents exotic dancing at its establishment, which is a form of expression that falls within the scope of the liberties afforded by the First Amendment. *See, e.g.*, **Barnes v. Glen Theatre, Inc.**, 501 U.S. 560, 565, 111 S.Ct. 2456, 115 L.Ed.2d 504 (1991) (nude dancing receives protections under the Constitution); **City of Erie v. Pap's A.M.**, 529 U.S. 277, 289, 120 S.Ct. 1382, 146 L.Ed.2d 265 (2000) (same). *See also* **Schad**, 452 U.S. at 65-66 ("Nor may an entertainment program be prohibited solely because it displays the nude human figure. '[N]udity alone' does not place otherwise protected material outside the mantle of the First Amendment. . . . Furthermore, . . . nude dancing is not without its First Amendment protections from official regulation").

- Live entertainment that is provided at a trade show (g)

- Music performed by musicians who move constantly through the audience if no other form of live entertainment is afforded to the patrons (h)

- Live entertainment provided in the common area of a shopping mall (j)

- Live entertainment that is incidental to an amusement ride, emotion simulator or similar digital, electronic mechanical or electromechanical attraction (l)

- Live entertainment that is provided to the public in an outdoor area, without any requirements for the payment of and admission charge or the purchase of any food, refreshments or merchandise (m)

- An outdoor concert (n)

- Race events at a racetrack in the state is part of the NASCAR Nextel Cup Series, or its successor racing series, and all races associated therewith (o)

- Live entertainment provided in a restaurant which is incidental to any other activities conducted in the restaurant or which only serves as ambiance so long as there is no charge to the patrons for that entertainment (p).

- Those are not, however, all of the exemptions. The definition of "live entertainment" under N.R.S. § 368A.090(b) excludes, among other things:

- Instrumental or vocal music in a restaurant, lounge or similar area if the music does not routinely rise to the volume that interferes with casual conversation and if such music would not generally cause patrons to watch as well as listen (1)

- Performances at certain licensed gaming establishments where the "performers stroll continuously throughout the facility" (3)

- Performances in certain areas of certain licensed gaming establishments "which enhance the theme of the establishment or attract patrons to the areas of the performances, as long as any seating provided in the immediate area of the performers is limited to seating at slot machines or gaming tables" (4)

- Entertainment provided by patrons. (6)

And, of course, even the amount of the tax is not consistently assessed against those forms of entertainment that do not fall within one of the numerous exceptions. There is a higher rate of tax assessed against those establishments with a seating capacity of less than 7,500 persons, than applies to facilities with seating capacities over that number. N.R.S. § 368A.200(1). For all of these reasons, Chapter 368A clearly represents a *differential* tax upon expressive activities.

With these various factors in mind, the unconstitutionality of Chapter 368A is preordained by established Supreme Court precedent. In **Minneapolis Star v. Minnesota Comm'r of Rev.**, 460 U.S. 575, 103 S.Ct. 1365, 75 L.Ed.2d 295 (1983), the High Court was asked to consider the constitutionality of a "use tax" levied against paper and ink used by newspapers. Noting the "[d]ifferential taxation of the press," the Court commented that it could not "countenance such treatment unless the State asserts a counterbalancing interest of ***compelling importance*** that it cannot achieve without differential taxation." Id. at 586 (emphasis added). Then, in **Arkansas Writers' Project, Inc. v. Ragland**, 481 U.S. 221, 231, 107 S.Ct. 1722, 95 L.Ed2d 209 (1987), the Court, in invalidating a discriminatory tax upon certain magazines, observed that ". . .the State must show that its regulation is ***necessary to serve a compelling State interest*** and is ***narrowly drawn*** to achieve that end." (Emphasis added). And, under strict scrutiny, narrow tailoring requires that the government choose the least restrictive (of First Amendment expression) means possible to effectuate the governmental interest involved.[4]

Most importantly, is the simple fact that such differential taxes upon First Amendment activities are "***presumed unconstitutional.***" **Minneapolis Star**, 460 U.S. at 586 (emphasis added). *See also* **Simon & Schuster v. Crime Victims Bd.**, 502 U.S. 105, 115, 112 S.Ct. 501, 116 L.Ed.2d 476 (1991) ("A statute is ***presumptively inconsistent*** with the First Amendment if it imposes a financial burden on speakers because of the content of their speech") (emphasis added).

---

[4] *See, e.g.*, **Sable Communications of California, Inc. v. F.C.C.**, 492 U.S. 115, 126, 109 S.Ct. 2829, 106 L.Ed.2d 93 (1989) (narrow tailoring requires that the government choose the "least restrictive means to further the articulated interest). We assume that the governmental interest is raising taxes, which the State previously had accomplished without infringing on First Amendment constitutional rights of expression when the tax was directed against gambling casinos. *See also* **United States v. Playboy Entertainment Group, Inc.**, 529 U.S. 803, 816-17, 120 S.Ct. 1878, 146 L.Ed.2d 865 (2000) ("When the Government restricts speech, the Government bears the burden of proving the constitutionality of its actions. . . . [T]he Government bears the burden of identifying a substantial interest and justifying the challenged restriction . . . . The breadth of this content-based restriction of speech imposes an especially heavy burden on the Government to explain why a less restrictive provision would not be as effective . . . . (citations deleted)). *See also* **Minneapolis Star**, 460 U.S. at 585 (the government must assert "a counterbalancing interest of compelling importance that it cannot achieve without differential taxation"). Nevada cannot do that here.

Utilizing these standards, it is clear that Chapter 368A is blatantly, and *facially*, unconstitutional under the First Amendment.

The Supreme Court dealt with the issue of taxing First Amendment rights in the case of **Murdock v. Pennsylvania**, 319 U.S. 105, 63 S.Ct. 870, 87 L.Ed. 1292 (1943). The case dealt with a city ordinance that required those who wished to canvas or solicit to pay a license fee of $1.50 per day or $7.00 for one week. **Id.** at 106. The Supreme Court stated that, in regard to First Amendment freedoms, "it could hardly be denied that a tax laid specifically on the exercise of those freedoms would be unconstitutional. Yet the license tax proposed by this ordinance is in substance just that." **Id.** at 108. In the case of the Nevada Tax on Live Entertainment, there is not even the pretext of a license involved, as it is merely a direct imposition of a tax on First Amendment freedoms.

The Supreme Court noted in **Murdock** that freedom of speech is "available to all, not merely to those who can pay their own way," and that "the power to tax the exercise of a privilege is the power to control or suppress its enjoyment . . . those who can tax the exercise of this [First Amendment freedom] can make its exercise so costly as to deprive it of the resources necessary for its maintenance." **Id.** at 111-12. The Court flatly stated that "***a state may not impose a charge for the enjoyment of a right granted by the federal constitution.***" **Id.** at 112 (emphasis added). This is because "the power to impose a license tax on the exercise of these freedoms is indeed as potent as the power of censorship which this court has repeatedly struck down." **Id.** at 113. These principles were reaffirmed in the cases of **Minneapolis Star** and **Ragland**.[5]

2. ***Nevada's Live Entertainment Tax is an Unconstitutional Differential Tax on First Amendment Freedoms.***

---

[5] While Supreme Court precedent clearly establishes the invalidity of the Live Entertainment Tax, lower court decisions further exemplify this point. In the case of **Fernandes v. Limmer**, 663 F.2d 619 (5th Cir. 1981), the Court there was dealing with a $6.00 daily fee required of anyone exercising First Amendment rights in the Dallas/Ft. Worth airport. **Id.** at 632. The court noted that "exaction of fees for the privilege of exercising First Amendment rights has been condemned by the Supreme Court. . .were states permitted to tax First Amendment activities, the eventual result might be the total suppression of all those voices whose pockets are not so deep. '[F]reedom of speech. . .[must be] available to all, not merely to those who can pay their own way.' **Murdock v. Pennsylvania** 319 U.S. 105, at 111." **Id.** at 632. *See also* **American Target Advertising, Inc. v. Giani**, 199 F.3d 1241 (10th Cir. 2000), where the court there examined a statute that required the posting of a bond in the amount of $25,000.00 before persons or entities could engage in First Amendment activities. The court upheld a $250.00 annual registration fee because it determined that "the fee does no more than defray reasonable administrative costs." **Id.** at 1249. But in terms of the requirement of posting a bond in the amount of $25,000.00, the court determined that this "imposes a sizeable price tag upon the enjoyment of a guaranteed freedom. . .the chilling financial reality of the bond 'unnecessarily interfer[es] with First Amendment freedoms,' . . . and is therefore unconstitutional. . . ." **Id.** at 1249. (internal cite omitted); and **Joelner v. Village of Washington Park, Ill.**, 378 F.3d 613, 628 (7th Cir. 2004).

Chapter 268A is also unconstitutional because it treats certain live entertainment facilities differently than other amusements and other providers of live entertainment. Nevada is unable to assert an overriding government interest for this disparate treatment, and the statute must, therefore, fail.

The Supreme Court has plainly stated "that differential taxation of First Amendment speakers is constitutionally suspect when it threatens to suppress the expression of particular ideas or viewpoints." **Leathers v. Medlock**, 499 U.S. 439, 447, 111 S.Ct. 1438, 113 L.Ed.2d 494 (1991), *citing* **Minneapolis Star**, 460 U.S. at 585; and **Grosjean v. American Press Co.**, 297 U.S. 233, 244-249, 56 S.Ct. 444, 80 L.Ed. 660 (1936). This is because selective taxation is a "powerful weapon" to suppress the speaker or viewpoint selected. **Minneapolis Star**, 460 U.S. at 585, *citing* **Railway Express Agency v. New York**, 336 U.S. 106, 112-113, 69 S.Ct. 463, 93 L.Ed. 533 (1949) (Jackson, J., concurring).

As stated above, Chapter 368A not only singles out live entertainment, but also discriminates among providers of live entertainment. First, it discriminates on the basis of the size of the facility. It excludes small facilities with a maximum occupancy of less than two hundred (200) persons. N.R.S. §§ 368A.200(5)(d)(e). Those not excluded on the basis of size are then taxed at different rates according to their size, with the smaller venues paying the higher rate. N.R.S. § 368A.200(1). The smaller venues are further taxed on their food, refreshment, and merchandise sales, while the larger venues are not. **Id**. This scheme, like that in **Minneapolis Star**, impermissibly discriminates among businesses on the basis of their size. **Minneapolis Star**, 460 U.S. at 591-92. The statute offers no rationale to justify this disparate treatment.

Second, the statute discriminates among *types* of live entertainment. Most notably, the statute exempts certain sporting venues such as boxing and NASCAR races. N.R.S. §§ 368A.200(5)(c) and (o). These exemptions impermissibly discriminate among speakers on the basis of the content of the entertainment. It demonstrates a preference for family entertainment, which is clearly evident from the legislative history: "It eliminates sporting events, which are family oriented. We believe those are attended by local families, and eliminating this would help to get a second NASCAR race, an all-star basketball game, and a baseball team." ASSEMBLY COMMITTEE ON COMMERCE AND LABOR OF NEVADA, 73d Sess. 17-18 (2005).

For obvious reasons, taxes such as this, which discriminate on the basis of the content of the speech, trigger heightened scrutiny under the First Amendment. **Leathers**, 499 U.S. at 447. Further, the fact that Chapter 368A singles out live entertainment venues and discriminates among them distinguishes Chapter 368A from a generally applicable amusement tax. *See, generally*, **American Multi-Cinema, Inc. v. City of Warrenville**, 748 N.E.2d 746, 321 Ill.App.3d 349 (2001).

These modes of discrimination among taxpayers are presumptively invalid and, to sustain constitutional muster, require a compelling governmental justification. **Leathers**,

499 U.S. at 446-47; **Minneapolis Star**, 460 U.S. at 592-93. The government's interest in collecting revenues cannot sustain Chapter 368A, because the State must show that the tax is necessary to serve a compelling state interest which could not be achieved without differential taxation. **Minneapolis Star**, 460 U.S. at 586. Defendants cannot assert a compelling reason for taxing live entertainment differently from other forms of entertainment or for the differential taxation of live entertainment based on the size of the facility or whether the facility meets Defendants' unilateral designation of "family-oriented." Therefore, Chapter 368A is unconstitutional.

3. ***The Taxpayer is exempt from taxation pursuant to the provisions of N.R.S. § 368A.200(5).***

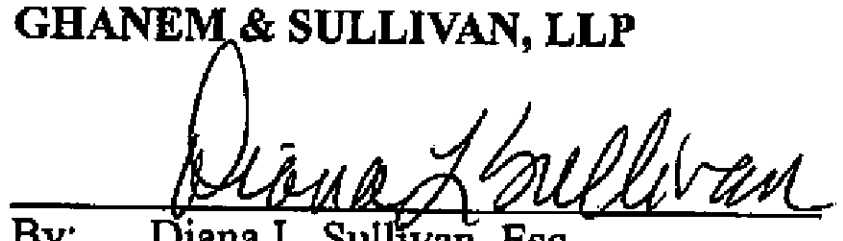
As stated above, Chapter 368A contains numerous exemptions to the Live Entertainment Tax, one of which involves "live entertainment that the State is prohibited from taxing under the Constitution, laws or treatises of the United States or Nevada Constitutions." N.R.S. § 368A.200(5)(a). Here, for the reasons as set forth in the two subsections immediately above, the State of Nevada is, in fact, precluded from directly taxing "live entertainment" in general. Accordingly, the Taxpayer is exempt for having to pay the Live Entertainment tax pursuant to the exemption as set forth in N.R.S. § 368A.200(5)(a).

None of the three reasons (or the caselaw supporting each) discussed above were addressed by the Department of Taxation in its denial of the Taxpayer's claim for refund. The Department simply cited the definitional provisions (§ 368A.060 and § 368A.090) and failed to even address the exemptions listed in N.R.S. § 368A.200(5)(a).

For the reasons that I have set forth above, the Taxpayer respectfully requests that the Department of Taxation's decision denying the Taxpayer's claim for refund of any and all Live Entertainment Taxes paid for the reporting period of February 2004, be reversed. The Taxpayer is entitled to a total refund of all Live Entertainment Taxes paid, together with appropriate interest, and requests immediate payment of the same.

Very Truly Yours,

GHANEM & SULLIVAN, LLP



By: Diana L. Sullivan, Esq.
8861 W. Sahara Ave., Suite 120
Las Vegas, Nevada 89117
Telephone: (702) 862-4450
Facsimile: (702) 862-4422

Intentionally Left Blank

GHANEM SULLIVAN

Attorneys At Law

Elizabeth M. Ghanem
eghanem@gs-lawyers.com

Diana L. Sullivan
dsullivan@gs-lawyers.com

May 1, 2007

VIA OVERNIGHT COURIER
Mr. Dino DiCianno
Executive Director
Nevada Department of Taxation
1550 College Parkway, Suite 115
Carson City, Nevada 89706

Re: Notice of Appeal of Denial of Claim for Refund – Nevada Tax on Live Entertainment
Taxpayer: K-Kel, Inc.
Tax Period: February 2004

Dear Director DiCianno:

Please be advised that the undersigned represents K-Kel, Inc. ("Taxpayer"), and this correspondence should be considered as the Taxpayer's formal notice of appeal of the Department of Taxation's denial of the Taxpayer's claim for refund pursuant to N.R.S. § 368A.260 regarding taxes paid for February 2004 under the State of Nevada's Tax on Live Entertainment (N.R.S. §§ 368A.010 *et seq.*, and sometimes referred to herein as "Chapter 368A").

This notice is being sent to you pursuant to instructions in your April 3, 2007, letter denying the Taxpayer's claim for refund, and pursuant to directions from Ruth Jones of the Department of Taxation.

The Taxpayer appeals the denial of its claim for refund for the following reasons, which were not addressed in the letter of denial:

1. Nevada's Live Entertainment Tax is a Facially Unconstitutional Direct Tax on the Exercise of Constitutional Freedoms.

Chapter 368A imposes a direct tax specifically upon "live entertainment." And, "live entertainment" is protected expression under the First Amendment. *See, e.g.*, **Schad v. Borough of Mt. Ephraim**, 452 U.S. 61, 65-66, 101 S.Ct. 2176, 68 L.Ed.2d 671 (1981) ("Entertainment, as well as political and ideological speech, is protected; motion pictures, programs broadcast by radio and television, ***and live entertainment***, such as musical and dramatic works, fall within the First Amendment guarantee. . .") (emphasis added); **Winters v. New York**, 333 U.S.507, 510, 68 S.Ct. 665, 92 L.Ed.2d 840 (1948) (mere entertainment, in-and-of itself, is considered protected expression under the First Amendment); **Doran v. Salem Inn, Inc.**, 422 U.S. 922, 932, 95 S.Ct. 2561, 45 L.Ed.2d

648 (1975) (nude dancing); **Ward v. Rock Against Racism**, 491 U.S. 781, 790, 109 S.Ct. 2746, 105 L.Ed.2d 661 (1989) (rock music) and **Zacchini v. Scripts-Howard Broadcasting Co.**, 433 U.S. 562, 578, 97 S.Ct. 2849, 53 L.Ed.2d 965 (1977) (human cannonball performance) (". . .entertainment itself can be important news."). *See also* **Virginia v. Black**, 538 U.S. 343, 358, 123 S.Ct. 1536, 155 L.Ed.2d 535 (2003) ("the First Amendment affords protection to symbolic or expressive conduct as well as actual speech"). Consequently, Chapter 368A imposes a tax *directly and specifically* upon activity protected by the First Amendment.[1]

Moreover, the Taxpayer asserts that the Nevada Tax on Live Entertainment is facially unconstitutional.[2] Accordingly, the claims of this Taxpayer can be grounded – in the first instance – on the fact that the tax at issue applies *generally* to "live entertainment."[3] But there is far more that demonstrates the invalidity of Chapter 368A.

While the statute is a selective tax only upon protected expression – and at that only upon one form of entertainment (applying only to that which is "live") – it does not even tax that particular mode of expression in a unified and even fashion. This is because a wide variety of "live entertainment" is specifically and statutorily exempted from the scope of tax. The exemptions as contained in N.R.S. § 368A.200(5), include but are not limited to the following:

- Any boxing contest or exhibition governed by the provisions of Chapter 467 of the Nevada Revised Statutes (c)

- Live entertainment in a non-gaming facility with a maximum seating capacity of less than 200 (d)

---

[1] Because the Federal Constitution represents the "floor" level of protections that can be afforded under the State Constitution (*see* **S.O.C., Inc. v. Mirage Casino-Hotel**, 117 Nev. 403, 414 (2004)), Chapter 368A also imposes a direct tax upon expression protected under Article I, ¶ 7, of the Nevada Constitution.

[2] The burden on protected activity here is, indeed, far-reaching, and includes music, vocals, dancing, acting, drama, and comedy. N.R.S. § 368A.090.

[3] Nevertheless, the particular expression presented by the Taxpayer also receives constitutional protections. The Taxpayer presents exotic dancing at its establishment, which is a form of expression that falls within the scope of the liberties afforded by the First Amendment. *See, e.g.*, **Barnes v. Glen Theatre, Inc.**, 501 U.S. 560, 565, 111 S.Ct. 2456, 115 L.Ed.2d 504 (1991) (nude dancing receives protections under the Constitution); **City of Erie v. Pap's A.M.**, 529 U.S. 277, 289, 120 S.Ct. 1382, 146 L.Ed.2d 265 (2000) (same). *See also* **Schad**, 452 U.S. at 65-66 ("Nor may an entertainment program be prohibited solely because it displays the nude human figure. '[N]udity alone' does not place otherwise protected material outside the mantle of the First Amendment. . . . Furthermore, . . . nude dancing is not without its First Amendment protections from official regulation").

- Live entertainment that is provided at a trade show (g)

- Music performed by musicians who move constantly through the audience if no other form of live entertainment is afforded to the patrons (h)

- Live entertainment provided in the common area of a shopping mall (j)

- Live entertainment that is incidental to an amusement ride, emotion simulator or similar digital, electronic mechanical or electromechanical attraction (l)

- Live entertainment that is provided to the public in an outdoor area, without any requirements for the payment of and admission charge or the purchase of any food, refreshments or merchandise (m)

- An outdoor concert (n)

- Race events at a racetrack in the state is part of the NASCAR Nextel Cup Series, or its successor racing series, and all races associated therewith (o)

- Live entertainment provided in a restaurant which is incidental to any other activities conducted in the restaurant or which only serves as ambiance so long as there is no charge to the patrons for that entertainment (p).

- Those are not, however, all of the exemptions. The definition of "live entertainment" under N.R.S. § 368A.090(b) excludes, among other things:

- Instrumental or vocal music in a restaurant, lounge or similar area if the music does not routinely rise to the volume that interferes with casual conversation and if such music would not generally cause patrons to watch as well as listen (1)

- Performances at certain licensed gaming establishments where the "performers stroll continuously throughout the facility" (3)

- Performances in certain areas of certain licensed gaming establishments "which enhance the theme of the establishment or attract patrons to the areas of the performances, as long as any seating provided in the immediate area of the performers is limited to seating at slot machines or gaming tables" (4)

- Entertainment provided by patrons. (6)

And, of course, even the amount of the tax is not consistently assessed against those forms of entertainment that do not fall within one of the numerous exceptions. There is a higher rate of tax assessed against those establishments with a seating capacity of less than 7,500 persons, than applies to facilities with seating capacities over that number. N.R.S. § 368A.200(1). For all of these reasons, Chapter 368A clearly represents a *differential* tax upon expressive activities.

With these various factors in mind, the unconstitutionality of Chapter 368A is preordained by established Supreme Court precedent. In **Minneapolis Star v. Minnesota Comm'r of Rev.**, 460 U.S. 575, 103 S.Ct. 1365, 75 L.Ed.2d 295 (1983), the High Court was asked to consider the constitutionality of a "use tax" levied against paper and ink used by newspapers. Noting the "[d]ifferential taxation of the press," the Court commented that it could not "countenance such treatment unless the State asserts a counterbalancing interest of ***compelling importance*** that it cannot achieve without differential taxation." **Id**. at 586 (emphasis added). Then, in **Arkansas Writers' Project, Inc. v. Ragland**, 481 U.S. 221, 231, 107 S.Ct. 1722, 95 L.Ed2d 209 (1987), the Court, in invalidating a discriminatory tax upon certain magazines, observed that ". . .the State must show that its regulation is ***necessary to serve a compelling State interest*** and is ***narrowly drawn*** to achieve that end." (Emphasis added). And, under strict scrutiny, narrow tailoring requires that the government choose the least restrictive (of First Amendment expression) means possible to effectuate the governmental interest involved.[4]

Most importantly, is the simple fact that such differential taxes upon First Amendment activities are "***presumed unconstitutional.***" **Minneapolis Star**, 460 U.S. at 586 (emphasis added). *See also* **Simon & Schuster v. Crime Victims Bd.**, 502 U.S. 105, 115, 112 S.Ct. 501, 116 L.Ed.2d 476 (1991) ("A statute is ***presumptively inconsistent*** with the First Amendment if it imposes a financial burden on speakers because of the content of their speech") (emphasis added).

---

[4] *See, e.g.*, **Sable Communications of California, Inc. v. F.C.C.**, 492 U.S. 115, 126, 109 S.Ct. 2829, 106 L.Ed.2d 93 (1989) (narrow tailoring requires that the government choose the "least restrictive means to further the articulated interest). We assume that the governmental interest is raising taxes, which the State previously had accomplished without infringing on First Amendment constitutional rights of expression when the tax was directed against gambling casinos. *See also* **United States v. Playboy Entertainment Group, Inc.**, 529 U.S. 803, 816-17, 120 S.Ct. 1878, 146 L.Ed.2d 865 (2000) ("When the Government restricts speech, the Government bears the burden of proving the constitutionality of its actions. . . . [T]he Government bears the burden of identifying a substantial interest and justifying the challenged restriction . . . . The breadth of this content-based restriction of speech imposes an especially heavy burden on the Government to explain why a less restrictive provision would not be as effective . . . . (citations deleted)). *See also* **Minneapolis Star**, 460 U.S. at 585 (the government must assert "a counterbalancing interest of compelling importance that it cannot achieve without differential taxation"). Nevada cannot do that here.

Utilizing these standards, it is clear that Chapter 368A is blatantly, and *facially*, unconstitutional under the First Amendment.

The Supreme Court dealt with the issue of taxing First Amendment rights in the case of **Murdock v. Pennsylvania**, 319 U.S. 105, 63 S.Ct. 870, 87 L.Ed. 1292 (1943). The case dealt with a city ordinance that required those who wished to canvas or solicit to pay a license fee of $1.50 per day or $7.00 for one week. **Id.** at 106. The Supreme Court stated that, in regard to First Amendment freedoms, "it could hardly be denied that a tax laid specifically on the exercise of those freedoms would be unconstitutional. Yet the license tax proposed by this ordinance is in substance just that." **Id.** at 108. In the case of the Nevada Tax on Live Entertainment, there is not even the pretext of a license involved, as it is merely a direct imposition of a tax on First Amendment freedoms.

The Supreme Court noted in **Murdock** that freedom of speech is "available to all, not merely to those who can pay their own way," and that "the power to tax the exercise of a privilege is the power to control or suppress its enjoyment . . . those who can tax the exercise of this [First Amendment freedom] can make its exercise so costly as to deprive it of the resources necessary for its maintenance." **Id.** at 111-12. The Court flatly stated that "***a state may not impose a charge for the enjoyment of a right granted by the federal constitution.***" **Id.** at 112 (emphasis added). This is because "the power to impose a license tax on the exercise of these freedoms is indeed as potent as the power of censorship which this court has repeatedly struck down." **Id.** at 113. These principles were reaffirmed in the cases of **Minneapolis Star** and **Ragland**.[5]

2. ***Nevada's Live Entertainment Tax is an Unconstitutional Differential Tax on First Amendment Freedoms.***

---

[5] While Supreme Court precedent clearly establishes the invalidity of the Live Entertainment Tax, lower court decisions further exemplify this point. In the case of **Fernandes v. Limmer**, 663 F.2d 619 (5th Cir. 1981), the Court there was dealing with a $6.00 daily fee required of anyone exercising First Amendment rights in the Dallas/Ft. Worth airport. **Id.** at 632. The court noted that "exaction of fees for the privilege of exercising First Amendment rights has been condemned by the Supreme Court. . .were states permitted to tax First Amendment activities, the eventual result might be the total suppression of all those voices whose pockets are not so deep. '[F]reedom of speech. . .[must be] available to all, not merely to those who can pay their own way.' **Murdock v. Pennsylvania** 319 U.S. 105, at 111." **Id.** at 632. *See also* **American Target Advertising, Inc. v. Giani**, 199 F.3d 1241 (10th Cir. 2000), where the court there examined a statute that required the posting of a bond in the amount of $25,000.00 before persons or entities could engage in First Amendment activities. The court upheld a $250.00 annual registration fee because it determined that "the fee does no more than defray reasonable administrative costs." **Id.** at 1249. But in terms of the requirement of posting a bond in the amount of $25,000.00, the court determined that this "imposes a sizeable price tag upon the enjoyment of a guaranteed freedom. . .the chilling financial reality of the bond 'unnecessarily interfer[es] with First Amendment freedoms,' . . . and is therefore unconstitutional. . . ." **Id.** at 1249. (internal cite omitted); and **Joelner v. Village of Washington Park, Ill.**, 378 F.3d 613, 628 (7th Cir. 2004).

Chapter 268A is also unconstitutional because it treats certain live entertainment facilities differently than other amusements and other providers of live entertainment. Nevada is unable to assert an overriding government interest for this disparate treatment, and the statute must, therefore, fail.

The Supreme Court has plainly stated "that differential taxation of First Amendment speakers is constitutionally suspect when it threatens to suppress the expression of particular ideas or viewpoints." **Leathers v. Medlock**, 499 U.S. 439, 447, 111 S.Ct. 1438, 113 L.Ed.2d 494 (1991), *citing* **Minneapolis Star**, 460 U.S. at 585; and **Grosjean v. American Press Co.**, 297 U.S. 233, 244-249, 56 S.Ct. 444, 80 L.Ed. 660 (1936). This is because selective taxation is a "powerful weapon" to suppress the speaker or viewpoint selected. **Minneapolis Star**, 460 U.S. at 585, *citing* **Railway Express Agency v. New York**, 336 U.S. 106, 112-113, 69 S.Ct. 463, 93 L.Ed. 533 (1949) (Jackson, J., concurring).

As stated above, Chapter 368A not only singles out live entertainment, but also discriminates among providers of live entertainment. First, it discriminates on the basis of the size of the facility. It excludes small facilities with a maximum occupancy of less than two hundred (200) persons. N.R.S. §§ 368A.200(5)(d)(e). Those not excluded on the basis of size are then taxed at different rates according to their size, with the smaller venues paying the higher rate. N.R.S. § 368A.200(1). The smaller venues are further taxed on their food, refreshment, and merchandise sales, while the larger venues are not. **Id**. This scheme, like that in **Minneapolis Star**, impermissibly discriminates among businesses on the basis of their size. **Minneapolis Star**, 460 U.S. at 591-92. The statute offers no rationale to justify this disparate treatment.

Second, the statute discriminates among *types* of live entertainment. Most notably, the statute exempts certain sporting venues such as boxing and NASCAR races. N.R.S. §§ 368A.200(5)(c) and (o). These exemptions impermissibly discriminate among speakers on the basis of the content of the entertainment. It demonstrates a preference for family entertainment, which is clearly evident from the legislative history: "It eliminates sporting events, which are family oriented. We believe those are attended by local families, and eliminating this would help to get a second NASCAR race, an all-star basketball game, and a baseball team." ASSEMBLY COMMITTEE ON COMMERCE AND LABOR OF NEVADA, 73d Sess. 17-18 (2005).

For obvious reasons, taxes such as this, which discriminate on the basis of the content of the speech, trigger heightened scrutiny under the First Amendment. **Leathers**, 499 U.S. at 447. Further, the fact that Chapter 368A singles out live entertainment venues and discriminates among them distinguishes Chapter 368A from a generally applicable amusement tax. *See, generally*, **American Multi-Cinema, Inc. v. City of Warrenville**, 748 N.E.2d 746, 321 Ill.App.3d 349 (2001).

These modes of discrimination among taxpayers are presumptively invalid and, to sustain constitutional muster, require a compelling governmental justification. **Leathers**,

499 U.S. at 446-47; **Minneapolis Star**, 460 U.S. at 592-93. The government's interest in collecting revenues cannot sustain Chapter 368A, because the State must show that the tax is necessary to serve a compelling state interest which could not be achieved without differential taxation. **Minneapolis Star**, 460 U.S. at 586. Defendants cannot assert a compelling reason for taxing live entertainment differently from other forms of entertainment or for the differential taxation of live entertainment based on the size of the facility or whether the facility meets Defendants' unilateral designation of "family-oriented." Therefore, Chapter 368A is unconstitutional.

3. ***The Taxpayer is exempt from taxation pursuant to the provisions of N.R.S. § 368A.200(5).***

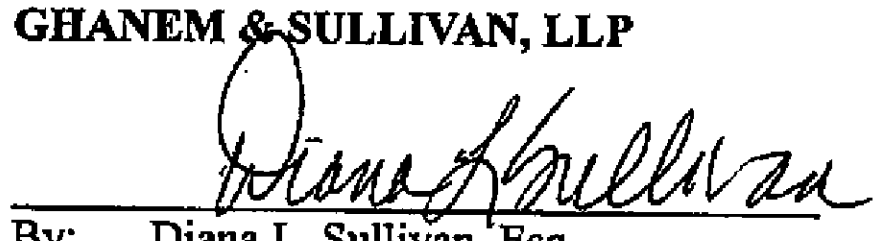
As stated above, Chapter 368A contains numerous exemptions to the Live Entertainment Tax, one of which involves "live entertainment that the State is prohibited from taxing under the Constitution, laws or treatises of the United States or Nevada Constitutions." N.R.S. § 368A.200(5)(a). Here, for the reasons as set forth in the two subsections immediately above, the State of Nevada is, in fact, precluded from directly taxing "live entertainment" in general. Accordingly, the Taxpayer is exempt for having to pay the Live Entertainment tax pursuant to the exemption as set forth in N.R.S. § 368A.200(5)(a).

None of the three reasons (or the caselaw supporting each) discussed above were addressed by the Department of Taxation in its denial of the Taxpayer's claim for refund. The Department simply cited the definitional provisions (§ 368A.060 and § 368A.090) and failed to even address the exemptions listed in N.R.S. § 368A.200(5)(a).

For the reasons that I have set forth above, the Taxpayer respectfully requests that the Department of Taxation's decision denying the Taxpayer's claim for refund of any and all Live Entertainment Taxes paid for the reporting period of February 2004, be reversed. The Taxpayer is entitled to a total refund of all Live Entertainment Taxes paid, together with appropriate interest, and requests immediate payment of the same.

Very Truly Yours,

GHANEM & SULLIVAN, LLP



By: Diana L. Sullivan, Esq.
8861 W. Sahara Ave., Suite 120
Las Vegas, Nevada 89117
Telephone: (702) 862-4450
Facsimile: (702) 862-4422

Intentionally Left Blank

GHANEM SULLIVAN

Attorneys At Law

Elizabeth M. Ghanem
eghanem@gs-lawyers.com

Diana L. Sullivan
dsullivan@gs-lawyers.com

May 1, 2007

VIA OVERNIGHT COURIER
Mr. Dino DiCianno
Executive Director
Nevada Department of Taxation
1550 College Parkway, Suite 115
Carson City, Nevada 89706

Re: ***Notice of Appeal of Denial of Claim for Refund – Nevada Tax on Live Entertainment***
Taxpayer: K-Kel, Inc.
Tax Period: January 2004

Dear Director DiCianno:

Please be advised that the undersigned represents K-Kel, Inc. ("Taxpayer"), and this correspondence should be considered as the Taxpayer's formal notice of appeal of the Department of Taxation's denial of the Taxpayer's claim for refund pursuant to N.R.S. § 368A.260 regarding taxes paid for January 2004 under the State of Nevada's Tax on Live Entertainment (N.R.S. §§ 368A.010 *et seq.*, and sometimes referred to herein as "Chapter 368A").

This notice is being sent to you pursuant to instructions in your April 3, 2007, letter denying the Taxpayer's claim for refund, and pursuant to directions from Ruth Jones of the Department of Taxation.

The Taxpayer appeals the denial of its claim for refund for the following reasons, which were not addressed in the letter of denial:

1. ***Nevada's Live Entertainment Tax is a Facially Unconstitutional Direct Tax on the Exercise of Constitutional Freedoms.***

Chapter 368A imposes a direct tax specifically upon "live entertainment." And, "live entertainment" is protected expression under the First Amendment. *See, e.g.*, **Schad v. Borough of Mt. Ephraim**, 452 U.S. 61, 65-66, 101 S.Ct. 2176, 68 L.Ed.2d 671 (1981) ("Entertainment, as well as political and ideological speech, is protected; motion pictures, programs broadcast by radio and television, ***and live entertainment***, such as musical and dramatic works, fall within the First Amendment guarantee. . .") (emphasis added); **Winters v. New York**, 333 U.S.507, 510, 68 S.Ct. 665, 92 L.Ed.2d 840 (1948) (mere entertainment, in-and-of itself, is considered protected expression under the First Amendment); **Doran v. Salem Inn, Inc.**, 422 U.S. 922, 932, 95 S.Ct. 2561, 45 L.Ed.2d

648 (1975) (nude dancing); **Ward v. Rock Against Racism**, 491 U.S. 781, 790, 109 S.Ct. 2746, 105 L.Ed.2d 661 (1989) (rock music) and **Zacchini v. Scripts-Howard Broadcasting Co.**, 433 U.S. 562, 578, 97 S.Ct. 2849, 53 L.Ed.2d 965 (1977) (human cannonball performance) (". . .entertainment itself can be important news."). *See also* **Virginia v. Black**, 538 U.S. 343, 358, 123 S.Ct. 1536, 155 L.Ed.2d 535 (2003) ("the First Amendment affords protection to symbolic or expressive conduct as well as actual speech"). Consequently, Chapter 368A imposes a tax *directly and specifically* upon activity protected by the First Amendment.[1]

Moreover, the Taxpayer asserts that the Nevada Tax on Live Entertainment is facially unconstitutional.[2] Accordingly, the claims of this Taxpayer can be grounded – in the first instance – on the fact that the tax at issue applies *generally* to "live entertainment."[3] But there is far more that demonstrates the invalidity of Chapter 368A.

While the statute is a selective tax only upon protected expression – and at that only upon one form of entertainment (applying only to that which is "live") – it does not even tax that particular mode of expression in a unified and even fashion. This is because a wide variety of "live entertainment" is specifically and statutorily exempted from the scope of tax. The exemptions as contained in N.R.S. § 368A.200(5), include but are not limited to the following:

-
- Any boxing contest or exhibition governed by the provisions of Chapter 467 of the Nevada Revised Statutes (c)
- Live entertainment in a non-gaming facility with a maximum seating capacity of less than 200 (d)
- Live entertainment that is provided at a trade show (g)

---

[1] Because the Federal Constitution represents the "floor" level of protections that can be afforded under the State Constitution (*see* **S.O.C., Inc. v. Mirage Casino-Hotel**, 117 Nev. 403, 414 (2004)), Chapter 368A also imposes a direct tax upon expression protected under Article I, ¶ 7, of the Nevada Constitution.

[2] The burden on protected activity here is, indeed, far-reaching, and includes music, vocals, dancing, acting, drama, and comedy. N.R.S. § 368A.090.

[3] Nevertheless, the particular expression presented by the Taxpayer also receives constitutional protections. The Taxpayer presents exotic dancing at its establishment, which is a form of expression that falls within the scope of the liberties afforded by the First Amendment. *See, e.g.*, **Barnes v. Glen Theatre, Inc.**, 501 U.S. 560, 565, 111 S.Ct. 2456, 115 L.Ed.2d 504 (1991) (nude dancing receives protections under the Constitution); **City of Erie v. Pap's A.M.**, 529 U.S. 277, 289, 120 S.Ct. 1382, 146 L.Ed.2d 265 (2000) (same). *See also* **Schad**, 452 U.S. at 65-66 ("Nor may an entertainment program be prohibited solely because it displays the nude human figure. '[N]udity alone' does not place otherwise protected material outside the mantle of the First Amendment. . . . Furthermore, . . . nude dancing is not without its First Amendment protections from official regulation").

- Music performed by musicians who move constantly through the audience if no other form of live entertainment is afforded to the patrons (h)

- Live entertainment provided in the common area of a shopping mall (j)

- Live entertainment that is incidental to an amusement ride, emotion simulator or similar digital, electronic mechanical or electromechanical attraction (l)

- Live entertainment that is provided to the public in an outdoor area, without any requirements for the payment of and admission charge or the purchase of any food, refreshments or merchandise (m)

- An outdoor concert (n)

- Race events at a racetrack in the state is part of the NASCAR Nextel Cup Series, or its successor racing series, and all races associated therewith (o)

- Live entertainment provided in a restaurant which is incidental to any other activities conducted in the restaurant or which only serves as ambiance so long as there is no charge to the patrons for that entertainment (p).

- Those are not, however, all of the exemptions. The definition of "live entertainment" under N.R.S. § 368A.090(b) excludes, among other things:

- Instrumental or vocal music in a restaurant, lounge or similar area if the music does not routinely rise to the volume that interferes with casual conversation and if such music would not generally cause patrons to watch as well as listen (1)

- Performances at certain licensed gaming establishments where the "performers stroll continuously throughout the facility" (3)

- Performances in certain areas of certain licensed gaming establishments "which enhance the theme of the establishment or attract patrons to the areas of the performances, as long as any seating provided in the immediate area of the performers is limited to seating at slot machines or gaming tables" (4)

- Entertainment provided by patrons. (6)

And, of course, even the amount of the tax is not consistently assessed against those forms of entertainment that do not fall within one of the numerous exceptions. There is a higher rate of tax assessed against those establishments with a seating capacity of less than 7,500 persons, than applies to facilities with seating capacities over that number. N.R.S. § 368A.200(1). For all of these reasons, Chapter 368A clearly represents a *differential* tax upon expressive activities.

With these various factors in mind, the unconstitutionality of Chapter 368A is preordained by established Supreme Court precedent. In **Minneapolis Star v. Minnesota Comm'r of Rev.**, 460 U.S. 575, 103 S.Ct. 1365, 75 L.Ed.2d 295 (1983), the High Court was asked to consider the constitutionality of a "use tax" levied against paper and ink used by newspapers. Noting the "[d]ifferential taxation of the press," the Court commented that it could not "countenance such treatment unless the State asserts a counterbalancing interest of ***compelling importance*** that it cannot achieve without differential taxation." **Id.** at 586 (emphasis added). Then, in **Arkansas Writers' Project, Inc. v. Ragland**, 481 U.S. 221, 231, 107 S.Ct. 1722, 95 L.Ed2d 209 (1987), the Court, in invalidating a discriminatory tax upon certain magazines, observed that ". . .the State must show that its regulation is ***necessary to serve a compelling State interest*** and is ***narrowly drawn*** to achieve that end." (Emphasis added). And, under strict scrutiny, narrow tailoring requires that the government choose the least restrictive (of First Amendment expression) means possible to effectuate the governmental interest involved.[4]

Most importantly, is the simple fact that such differential taxes upon First Amendment activities are "***presumed unconstitutional***." **Minneapolis Star**, 460 U.S. at 586 (emphasis added). *See also* **Simon & Schuster v. Crime Victims Bd.**, 502 U.S. 105, 115, 112 S.Ct. 501, 116 L.Ed.2d 476 (1991) ("A statute is ***presumptively inconsistent*** with the First Amendment if it imposes a financial burden on speakers because of the content of their speech") (emphasis added).

---

[4] *See, e.g.*, **Sable Communications of California, Inc. v. F.C.C.**, 492 U.S. 115, 126, 109 S.Ct. 2829, 106 L.Ed.2d 93 (1989) (narrow tailoring requires that the government choose the "least restrictive means to further the articulated interest). We assume that the governmental interest is raising taxes, which the State previously had accomplished without infringing on First Amendment constitutional rights of expression when the tax was directed against gambling casinos. *See also* **United States v. Playboy Entertainment Group, Inc.**, 529 U.S. 803, 816-17, 120 S.Ct. 1878, 146 L.Ed.2d 865 (2000) ("When the Government restricts speech, the Government bears the burden of proving the constitutionality of its actions. . . . [T]he Government bears the burden of identifying a substantial interest and justifying the challenged restriction . . . . The breadth of this content-based restriction of speech imposes an especially heavy burden on the Government to explain why a less restrictive provision would not be as effective . . . . (citations deleted)). *See also* **Minneapolis Star**, 460 U.S. at 585 (the government must assert "a counterbalancing interest of compelling importance that it cannot achieve without differential taxation"). Nevada cannot do that here.

Utilizing these standards, it is clear that Chapter 368A is blatantly, and *facially*, unconstitutional under the First Amendment:

The Supreme Court dealt with the issue of taxing First Amendment rights in the case of **Murdock v. Pennsylvania**, 319 U.S. 105, 63 S.Ct. 870, 87 L.Ed. 1292 (1943). The case dealt with a city ordinance that required those who wished to canvas or solicit to pay a license fee of $1.50 per day or $7.00 for one week. **Id.** at 106. The Supreme Court stated that, in regard to First Amendment freedoms, "it could hardly be denied that a tax laid specifically on the exercise of those freedoms would be unconstitutional. Yet the license tax proposed by this ordinance is in substance just that." **Id.** at 108. In the case of the Nevada Tax on Live Entertainment, there is not even the pretext of a license involved, as it is merely a direct imposition of a tax on First Amendment freedoms.

The Supreme Court noted in **Murdock** that freedom of speech is "available to all, not merely to those who can pay their own way," and that "the power to tax the exercise of a privilege is the power to control or suppress its enjoyment . . . those who can tax the exercise of this [First Amendment freedom] can make its exercise so costly as to deprive it of the resources necessary for its maintenance." **Id.** at 111-12. The Court flatly stated that "***a state may not impose a charge for the enjoyment of a right granted by the federal constitution.***" **Id.** at 112 (emphasis added). This is because "the power to impose a license tax on the exercise of these freedoms is indeed as potent as the power of censorship which this court has repeatedly struck down." **Id.** at 113. These principles were reaffirmed in the cases of **Minneapolis Star** and **Ragland**.[5]

2. ***Nevada's Live Entertainment Tax is an Unconstitutional Differential Tax on First Amendment Freedoms.***

---

[5] While Supreme Court precedent clearly establishes the invalidity of the Live Entertainment Tax, lower court decisions further exemplify this point. In the case of **Fernandes v. Limmer**, 663 F.2d 619 (5th Cir. 1981), the Court there was dealing with a $6.00 daily fee required of anyone exercising First Amendment rights in the Dallas/Ft. Worth airport. **Id.** at 632. The court noted that "exaction of fees for the privilege of exercising First Amendment rights has been condemned by the Supreme Court. . .were states permitted to tax First Amendment activities, the eventual result might be the total suppression of all those voices whose pockets are not so deep. '[F]reedom of speech. . .[must be] available to all, not merely to those who can pay their own way.' **Murdock v. Pennsylvania** 319 U.S. 105, at 111." **Id.** at 632. *See also* **American Target Advertising, Inc. v. Giani**, 199 F.3d 1241 (10th Cir. 2000), where the court there examined a statute that required the posting of a bond in the amount of $25,000.00 before persons or entities could engage in First Amendment activities. The court upheld a $250.00 annual registration fee because it determined that "the fee does no more than defray reasonable administrative costs." **Id.** at 1249. But in terms of the requirement of posting a bond in the amount of $25,000.00, the court determined that this "imposes a sizeable price tag upon the enjoyment of a guaranteed freedom. . .the chilling financial reality of the bond 'unnecessarily interfer[es] with First Amendment freedoms,' . . . and is therefore unconstitutional. . . ." **Id.** at 1249. (internal cite omitted); and **Joelner v. Village of Washington Park, Ill.**, 378 F.3d 613, 628 (7th Cir. 2004).

Chapter 268A is also unconstitutional because it treats certain live entertainment facilities differently than other amusements and other providers of live entertainment. Nevada is unable to assert an overriding government interest for this disparate treatment, and the statute must, therefore, fail.

The Supreme Court has plainly stated "that differential taxation of First Amendment speakers is constitutionally suspect when it threatens to suppress the expression of particular ideas or viewpoints." **Leathers v. Medlock**, 499 U.S. 439, 447, 111 S.Ct. 1438, 113 L.Ed.2d 494 (1991), *citing* **Minneapolis Star**, 460 U.S. at 585; and **Grosjean v. American Press Co.**, 297 U.S. 233, 244-249, 56 S.Ct. 444, 80 L.Ed. 660 (1936). This is because selective taxation is a "powerful weapon" to suppress the speaker or viewpoint selected. **Minneapolis Star**, 460 U.S. at 585, *citing* **Railway Express Agency v. New York**, 336 U.S. 106, 112-113, 69 S.Ct. 463, 93 L.Ed. 533 (1949) (Jackson, J., concurring).

As stated above, Chapter 368A not only singles out live entertainment, but also discriminates among providers of live entertainment. First, it discriminates on the basis of the size of the facility. It excludes small facilities with a maximum occupancy of less than two hundred (200) persons. N.R.S. §§ 368A.200(5)(d)(e). Those not excluded on the basis of size are then taxed at different rates according to their size, with the smaller venues paying the higher rate. N.R.S. § 368A.200(1). The smaller venues are further taxed on their food, refreshment, and merchandise sales, while the larger venues are not. **Id**. This scheme, like that in **Minneapolis Star**, impermissibly discriminates among businesses on the basis of their size. **Minneapolis Star**, 460 U.S. at 591-92. The statute offers no rationale to justify this disparate treatment.

Second, the statute discriminates among ***types*** of live entertainment. Most notably, the statute exempts certain sporting venues such as boxing and NASCAR races. N.R.S. §§ 368A.200(5)(c) and (o). These exemptions impermissibly discriminate among speakers on the basis of the content of the entertainment. It demonstrates a preference for family entertainment, which is clearly evident from the legislative history: "It eliminates sporting events, which are family oriented. We believe those are attended by local families, and eliminating this would help to get a second NASCAR race, an all-star basketball game, and a baseball team." ASSEMBLY COMMITTEE ON COMMERCE AND LABOR OF NEVADA, 73d Sess. 17-18 (2005).

For obvious reasons, taxes such as this, which discriminate on the basis of the content of the speech, trigger heightened scrutiny under the First Amendment. **Leathers**, 499 U.S. at 447. Further, the fact that Chapter 368A singles out live entertainment venues and discriminates among them distinguishes Chapter 368A from a generally applicable amusement tax. *See, generally,* **American Multi-Cinema, Inc. v. City of Warrenville**, 748 N.E.2d 746, 321 Ill.App.3d 349 (2001).

These modes of discrimination among taxpayers are presumptively invalid and, to sustain constitutional muster, require a compelling governmental justification. **Leathers**,

499 U.S. at 446-47; **Minneapolis Star**, 460 U.S. at 592-93. The government's interest in collecting revenues cannot sustain Chapter 368A, because the State must show that the tax is necessary to serve a compelling state interest which could not be achieved without differential taxation. **Minneapolis Star**, 460 U.S. at 586. Defendants cannot assert a compelling reason for taxing live entertainment differently from other forms of entertainment or for the differential taxation of live entertainment based on the size of the facility or whether the facility meets Defendants' unilateral designation of "family-oriented." Therefore, Chapter 368A is unconstitutional.

3. ***The Taxpayer is exempt from taxation pursuant to the provisions of N.R.S. § 368A.200(5).***

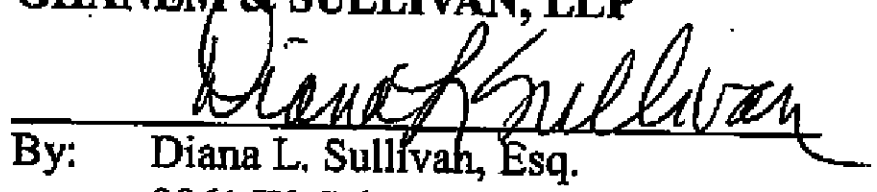
As stated above, Chapter 368A contains numerous exemptions to the Live Entertainment Tax, one of which involves "live entertainment that the State is prohibited from taxing under the Constitution, laws or treatises of the United States or Nevada Constitutions." N.R.S. § 368A.200(5)(a). Here, for the reasons as set forth in the two subsections immediately above, the State of Nevada is, in fact, precluded from directly taxing "live entertainment" in general. Accordingly, the Taxpayer is exempt for having to pay the Live Entertainment tax pursuant to the exemption as set forth in N.R.S. § 368A.200(5)(a).

None of the three reasons (or the caselaw supporting each) discussed above were addressed by the Department of Taxation in its denial of the Taxpayer's claim for refund. The Department simply cited the definitional provisions (§ 368A.060 and § 368A.090) and failed to even address the exemptions listed in N.R.S. § 368A.200(5)(a).

For the reasons that I have set forth above, the Taxpayer respectfully requests that the Department of Taxation's decision denying the Taxpayer's claim for refund of any and all Live Entertainment Taxes paid for the reporting period of January 2004, be reversed. The Taxpayer is entitled to a total refund of all Live Entertainment Taxes paid, together with appropriate interest, and requests immediate payment of the same.

Very Truly Yours,

GHANEM & SULLIVAN, LLP



By: Diana L. Sullivan, Esq.
8861 W. Sahara Ave., Suite 120
Las Vegas, Nevada 89117
Telephone: (702) 862-4450
Facsimile: (702) 862-4422

Intentionally Left Blank

GHANEM SULLIVAN

Attorneys At Law

Elizabeth M. Ghanem
eghanem@gs-lawyers.com

Diana L. Sullivan
dsullivan@gs-lawyers.com

May 1, 2007

VIA OVERNIGHT COURIER
Mr. Dino DiCianno
Executive Director
Nevada Department of Taxation
1550 College Parkway, Suite 115
Carson City, Nevada 89706

Re: Notice of Appeal of Denial of Claim for Refund – Nevada Tax on Live Entertainment
Taxpayer: Olympus Garden, Inc.
Tax Period: January 2004

Dear Director DiCianno:

Please be advised that the undersigned represents Olympus Garden, Inc. ("Taxpayer"), and this correspondence should be considered as the Taxpayer's formal notice of appeal of the Department of Taxation's denial of the Taxpayer's claim for refund pursuant to N.R.S. § 368A.260 regarding taxes paid for January 2004 under the State of Nevada's Tax on Live Entertainment (N.R.S. §§ 368A.010 *et seq.*, and sometimes referred to herein as "Chapter 368A").

This notice is being sent to you pursuant to instructions in your April 3, 2007, letter denying the Taxpayer's claim for refund, and pursuant to directions from Ruth Jones of the Department of Taxation.

The Taxpayer appeals the denial of its claim for refund for the following reasons, which were not addressed in the letter of denial:

1. Nevada's Live Entertainment Tax is a Facially Unconstitutional Direct Tax on the Exercise of Constitutional Freedoms.

Chapter 368A imposes a direct tax specifically upon "live entertainment." And, "live entertainment" is protected expression under the First Amendment. *See, e.g.*, **Schad v. Borough of Mt. Ephraim**, 452 U.S. 61, 65-66, 101 S.Ct. 2176, 68 L.Ed.2d 671 (1981) ("Entertainment, as well as political and ideological speech, is protected; motion pictures, programs broadcast by radio and television, ***and live entertainment***, such as musical and dramatic works, fall within the First Amendment guarantee. . .") (emphasis added); **Winters v. New York**, 333 U.S.507, 510, 68 S.Ct. 665, 92 L.Ed.2d 840 (1948) (mere entertainment, in-and-of itself, is considered protected expression under the First Amendment); **Doran v. Salem Inn, Inc.**, 422 U.S. 922, 932, 95 S.Ct. 2561, 45 L.Ed.2d

648 (1975) (nude dancing); **Ward v. Rock Against Racism**, 491 U.S. 781, 790, 109 S.Ct. 2746, 105 L.Ed.2d 661 (1989) (rock music) and **Zacchini v. Scripts-Howard Broadcasting Co.**, 433 U.S. 562, 578, 97 S.Ct. 2849, 53 L.Ed.2d 965 (1977) (human cannonball performance) (". . .entertainment itself can be important news."). *See also* **Virginia v. Black**, 538 U.S. 343, 358, 123 S.Ct. 1536, 155 L.Ed.2d 535 (2003) ("the First Amendment affords protection to symbolic or expressive conduct as well as actual speech"). Consequently, Chapter 368A imposes a tax *directly and specifically* upon activity protected by the First Amendment.[1]

Moreover, the Taxpayer asserts that the Nevada Tax on Live Entertainment is facially unconstitutional.[2] Accordingly, the claims of this Taxpayer can be grounded – in the first instance – on the fact that the tax at issue applies *generally* to "live entertainment."[3] But there is far more that demonstrates the invalidity of Chapter 368A.

While the statute is a selective tax only upon protected expression – and at that only upon one form of entertainment (applying only to that which is "live") – it does not even tax that particular mode of expression in a unified and even fashion. This is because a wide variety of "live entertainment" is specifically and statutorily exempted from the scope of tax. The exemptions as contained in N.R.S. § 368A.200(5), include but are not limited to the following:

- Any boxing contest or exhibition governed by the provisions of Chapter 467 of the Nevada Revised Statutes (c)

- Live entertainment in a non-gaming facility with a maximum seating capacity of less than 200 (d)

---

[1] Because the Federal Constitution represents the "floor" level of protections that can be afforded under the State Constitution (*see* **S.O.C., Inc. v. Mirage Casino-Hotel**, 117 Nev. 403, 414 (2004)), Chapter 368A also imposes a direct tax upon expression protected under Article I, ¶ 7, of the Nevada Constitution.

[2] The burden on protected activity here is, indeed, far-reaching, and includes music, vocals, dancing, acting, drama, and comedy. N.R.S. § 368A.090.

[3] Nevertheless, the particular expression presented by the Taxpayer also receives constitutional protections. The Taxpayer presents exotic dancing at its establishment, which is a form of expression that falls within the scope of the liberties afforded by the First Amendment. *See, e.g.*, **Barnes v. Glen Theatre, Inc.**, 501 U.S. 560, 565, 111 S.Ct. 2456, 115 L.Ed.2d 504 (1991) (nude dancing receives protections under the Constitution); **City of Erie v. Pap's A.M.**, 529 U.S. 277, 289, 120 S.Ct. 1382, 146 L.Ed.2d 265 (2000) (same). *See also* **Schad**, 452 U.S. at 65-66 ("Nor may an entertainment program be prohibited solely because it displays the nude human figure. '[N]udity alone' does not place otherwise protected material outside the mantle of the First Amendment. . . . Furthermore, . . . nude dancing is not without its First Amendment protections from official regulation").

- Live entertainment that is provided at a trade show (g)

- Music performed by musicians who move constantly through the audience if no other form of live entertainment is afforded to the patrons (h)

- Live entertainment provided in the common area of a shopping mall (j)

- Live entertainment that is incidental to an amusement ride, emotion simulator or similar digital, electronic mechanical or electromechanical attraction (l)

- Live entertainment that is provided to the public in an outdoor area, without any requirements for the payment of and admission charge or the purchase of any food, refreshments or merchandise (m)

- An outdoor concert (n)

- Race events at a racetrack in the state is part of the NASCAR Nextel Cup Series, or its successor racing series, and all races associated therewith (o)

- Live entertainment provided in a restaurant which is incidental to any other activities conducted in the restaurant or which only serves as ambiance so long as there is no charge to the patrons for that entertainment (p).

- Those are not, however, all of the exemptions. The definition of "live entertainment" under N.R.S. § 368A.090(b) excludes, among other things:

- Instrumental or vocal music in a restaurant, lounge or similar area if the music does not routinely rise to the volume that interferes with casual conversation and if such music would not generally cause patrons to watch as well as listen (1)

- Performances at certain licensed gaming establishments where the "performers stroll continuously throughout the facility" (3)

- Performances in certain areas of certain licensed gaming establishments "which enhance the theme of the establishment or attract patrons to the areas of the performances, as long as any seating provided in the immediate area of the performers is limited to seating at slot machines or gaming tables" (4)

- Entertainment provided by patrons. (6)

And, of course, even the amount of the tax is not consistently assessed against those forms of entertainment that do not fall within one of the numerous exceptions. There is a higher rate of tax assessed against those establishments with a seating capacity of less than 7,500 persons, than applies to facilities with seating capacities over that number. N.R.S. § 368A.200(1). For all of these reasons, Chapter 368A clearly represents a *differential* tax upon expressive activities.

With these various factors in mind, the unconstitutionality of Chapter 368A is preordained by established Supreme Court precedent. In **Minneapolis Star v. Minnesota Comm'r of Rev.**, 460 U.S. 575, 103 S.Ct. 1365, 75 L.Ed.2d 295 (1983), the High Court was asked to consider the constitutionality of a "use tax" levied against paper and ink used by newspapers. Noting the "[d]ifferential taxation of the press," the Court commented that it could not "countenance such treatment unless the State asserts a counterbalancing interest of ***compelling importance*** that it cannot achieve without differential taxation." **Id.** at 586 (emphasis added). Then, in **Arkansas Writers' Project, Inc. v. Ragland**, 481 U.S. 221, 231, 107 S.Ct. 1722, 95 L.Ed2d 209 (1987), the Court, in invalidating a discriminatory tax upon certain magazines, observed that ". . .the State must show that its regulation is ***necessary to serve a compelling State interest*** and is ***narrowly drawn*** to achieve that end." (Emphasis added). And, under strict scrutiny, narrow tailoring requires that the government choose the least restrictive (of First Amendment expression) means possible to effectuate the governmental interest involved.[4]

Most importantly, is the simple fact that such differential taxes upon First Amendment activities are "***presumed unconstitutional***." **Minneapolis Star**, 460 U.S. at 586 (emphasis added). *See also* **Simon & Schuster v. Crime Victims Bd.**, 502 U.S. 105, 115, 112 S.Ct. 501, 116 L.Ed.2d 476 (1991) ("A statute is ***presumptively inconsistent*** with the First Amendment if it imposes a financial burden on speakers because of the content of their speech") (emphasis added).

---

[4] *See, e.g.*, **Sable Communications of California, Inc. v. F.C.C.**, 492 U.S. 115, 126, 109 S.Ct. 2829, 106 L.Ed.2d 93 (1989) (narrow tailoring requires that the government choose the "least restrictive means to further the articulated interest). We assume that the governmental interest is raising taxes, which the State previously had accomplished without infringing on First Amendment constitutional rights of expression when the tax was directed against gambling casinos. *See also* **United States v. Playboy Entertainment Group, Inc.**, 529 U.S. 803, 816-17, 120 S.Ct. 1878, 146 L.Ed.2d 865 (2000) ("When the Government restricts speech, the Government bears the burden of proving the constitutionality of its actions. . . . [T]he Government bears the burden of identifying a substantial interest and justifying the challenged restriction . . . . The breadth of this content-based restriction of speech imposes an especially heavy burden on the Government to explain why a less restrictive provision would not be as effective . . . . (citations deleted)). *See also* **Minneapolis Star**, 460 U.S. at 585 (the government must assert "a counterbalancing interest of compelling importance that it cannot achieve without differential taxation"). Nevada cannot do that here.

Utilizing these standards, it is clear that Chapter 368A is blatantly, and *facially*, unconstitutional under the First Amendment.

The Supreme Court dealt with the issue of taxing First Amendment rights in the case of **Murdock v. Pennsylvania**, 319 U.S. 105, 63 S.Ct. 870, 87 L.Ed. 1292 (1943). The case dealt with a city ordinance that required those who wished to canvas or solicit to pay a license fee of $1.50 per day or $7.00 for one week. **Id.** at 106. The Supreme Court stated that, in regard to First Amendment freedoms, "it could hardly be denied that a tax laid specifically on the exercise of those freedoms would be unconstitutional. Yet the license tax proposed by this ordinance is in substance just that." **Id.** at 108. In the case of the Nevada Tax on Live Entertainment, there is not even the pretext of a license involved, as it is merely a direct imposition of a tax on First Amendment freedoms.

The Supreme Court noted in **Murdock** that freedom of speech is "available to all, not merely to those who can pay their own way," and that "the power to tax the exercise of a privilege is the power to control or suppress its enjoyment . . . those who can tax the exercise of this [First Amendment freedom] can make its exercise so costly as to deprive it of the resources necessary for its maintenance." **Id.** at 111-12. The Court flatly stated that "***a state may not impose a charge for the enjoyment of a right granted by the federal constitution.***" **Id.** at 112 (emphasis added). This is because "the power to impose a license tax on the exercise of these freedoms is indeed as potent as the power of censorship which this court has repeatedly struck down." **Id.** at 113. These principles were reaffirmed in the cases of **Minneapolis Star** and **Ragland**.[5]

2. ***Nevada's Live Entertainment Tax is an Unconstitutional Differential Tax on First Amendment Freedoms.***

---

[5] While Supreme Court precedent clearly establishes the invalidity of the Live Entertainment Tax, lower court decisions further exemplify this point. In the case of **Fernandes v. Limmer**, 663 F.2d 619 (5th Cir. 1981), the Court there was dealing with a $6.00 daily fee required of anyone exercising First Amendment rights in the Dallas/Ft. Worth airport. **Id.** at 632. The court noted that "exaction of fees for the privilege of exercising First Amendment rights has been condemned by the Supreme Court. . .were states permitted to tax First Amendment activities, the eventual result might be the total suppression of all those voices whose pockets are not so deep. '[F]reedom of speech. . .[must be] available to all, not merely to those who can pay their own way.' **Murdock v. Pennsylvania** 319 U.S. 105, at 111." **Id.** at 632. *See also* **American Target Advertising, Inc. v. Giani**, 199 F.3d 1241 (10th Cir. 2000), where the court there examined a statute that required the posting of a bond in the amount of $25,000.00 before persons or entities could engage in First Amendment activities. The court upheld a $250.00 annual registration fee because it determined that "the fee does no more than defray reasonable administrative costs." **Id.** at 1249. But in terms of the requirement of posting a bond in the amount of $25,000.00, the court determined that this "imposes a sizeable price tag upon the enjoyment of a guaranteed freedom. . .the chilling financial reality of the bond 'unnecessarily interfer[es] with First Amendment freedoms,' . . . and is therefore unconstitutional. . . ." **Id.** at 1249. (internal cite omitted); and **Joelner v. Village of Washington Park, Ill.**, 378 F.3d 613, 628 (7th Cir. 2004).

Chapter 268A is also unconstitutional because it treats certain live entertainment facilities differently than other amusements and other providers of live entertainment. Nevada is unable to assert an overriding government interest for this disparate treatment, and the statute must, therefore, fail.

The Supreme Court has plainly stated "that differential taxation of First Amendment speakers is constitutionally suspect when it threatens to suppress the expression of particular ideas or viewpoints." **Leathers v. Medlock**, 499 U.S. 439, 447, 111 S.Ct. 1438, 113 L.Ed.2d 494 (1991), *citing* **Minneapolis Star**, 460 U.S. at 585; and **Grosjean v. American Press Co.**, 297 U.S. 233, 244-249, 56 S.Ct. 444, 80 L.Ed. 660 (1936). This is because selective taxation is a "powerful weapon" to suppress the speaker or viewpoint selected. **Minneapolis Star**, 460 U.S. at 585, *citing* **Railway Express Agency v. New York**, 336 U.S. 106, 112-113, 69 S.Ct. 463, 93 L.Ed. 533 (1949) (Jackson, J., concurring).

As stated above, Chapter 368A not only singles out live entertainment, but also discriminates among providers of live entertainment. First, it discriminates on the basis of the size of the facility. It excludes small facilities with a maximum occupancy of less than two hundred (200) persons. N.R.S. §§ 368A.200(5)(d)(e). Those not excluded on the basis of size are then taxed at different rates according to their size, with the smaller venues paying the higher rate. N.R.S. § 368A.200(1). The smaller venues are further taxed on their food, refreshment, and merchandise sales, while the larger venues are not. **Id**. This scheme, like that in **Minneapolis Star**, impermissibly discriminates among businesses on the basis of their size. **Minneapolis Star**, 460 U.S. at 591-92. The statute offers no rationale to justify this disparate treatment.

Second, the statute discriminates among ***types*** of live entertainment. Most notably, the statute exempts certain sporting venues such as boxing and NASCAR races. N.R.S. §§ 368A.200(5)(c) and (o). These exemptions impermissibly discriminate among speakers on the basis of the content of the entertainment. It demonstrates a preference for family entertainment, which is clearly evident from the legislative history: "It eliminates sporting events, which are family oriented. We believe those are attended by local families, and eliminating this would help to get a second NASCAR race, an all-star basketball game, and a baseball team." ASSEMBLY COMMITTEE ON COMMERCE AND LABOR OF NEVADA, 73d Sess. 17-18 (2005).

For obvious reasons, taxes such as this, which discriminate on the basis of the content of the speech, trigger heightened scrutiny under the First Amendment. **Leathers**, 499 U.S. at 447. Further, the fact that Chapter 368A singles out live entertainment venues and discriminates among them distinguishes Chapter 368A from a generally applicable amusement tax. *See, generally*, **American Multi-Cinema, Inc. v. City of Warrenville**, 748 N.E.2d 746, 321 Ill.App.3d 349 (2001).

These modes of discrimination among taxpayers are presumptively invalid and, to sustain constitutional muster, require a compelling governmental justification. **Leathers**,

499 U.S. at 446-47; **Minneapolis Star**, 460 U.S. at 592-93. The government's interest in collecting revenues cannot sustain Chapter 368A, because the State must show that the tax is necessary to serve a compelling state interest which could not be achieved without differential taxation. **Minneapolis Star**, 460 U.S. at 586. Defendants cannot assert a compelling reason for taxing live entertainment differently from other forms of entertainment or for the differential taxation of live entertainment based on the size of the facility or whether the facility meets Defendants' unilateral designation of "family-oriented." Therefore, Chapter 368A is unconstitutional.

3. ***The Taxpayer is exempt from taxation pursuant to the provisions of N.R.S. § 368A.200(5).***

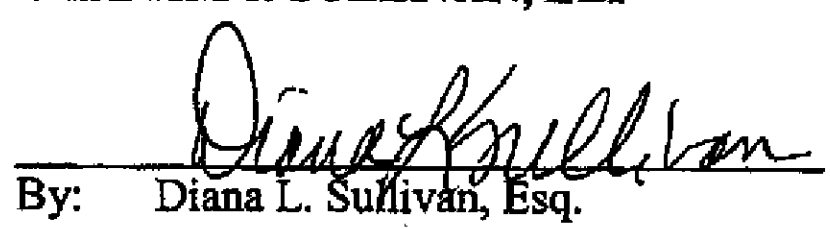
As stated above, Chapter 368A contains numerous exemptions to the Live Entertainment Tax, one of which involves "live entertainment that the State is prohibited from taxing under the Constitution, laws or treatises of the United States or Nevada Constitutions." N.R.S. § 368A.200(5)(a). Here, for the reasons as set forth in the two subsections immediately above, the State of Nevada is, in fact, precluded from directly taxing "live entertainment" in general. Accordingly, the Taxpayer is exempt for having to pay the Live Entertainment tax pursuant to the exemption as set forth in N.R.S. § 368A.200(5)(a).

None of the three reasons (or the caselaw supporting each) discussed above were addressed by the Department of Taxation in its denial of the Taxpayer's claim for refund. The Department simply cited the definitional provisions (§ 368A.060 and § 368A.090) and failed to even address the exemptions listed in N.R.S. § 368A.200(5)(a).

For the reasons that I have set forth above, the Taxpayer respectfully requests that the Department of Taxation's decision denying the Taxpayer's claim for refund of any and all Live Entertainment Taxes paid for the reporting period of February 2004, be reversed. The Taxpayer is entitled to a total refund of all Live Entertainment Taxes paid, together with appropriate interest, and requests immediate payment of the same.

Very Truly Yours,

GHANEM & SULLIVAN, LLP



By: Diana L. Sullivan, Esq.
8861 W. Sahara Ave., Suite 120
Las Vegas, Nevada 89117
Telephone: (702) 862-4450
Facsimile: (702) 862-4422

Intentionally Left Blank

GHANEM SULLIVAN

Attorneys At Law

Elizabeth M. Ghanem
eghanem@gs-lawyers.com

Diana L. Sullivan
dsullivan@gs-lawyers.com

May 1, 2007

VIA OVERNIGHT COURIER
Mr. Dino DiCianno
Executive Director
Nevada Department of Taxation
1550 College Parkway, Suite 115
Carson City, Nevada 89706

Re: ***Notice of Appeal of Denial of Claim for Refund – Nevada Tax on Live Entertainment***
Taxpayer: Olympus Garden, Inc.
Tax Period: February 2004

Dear Director DiCianno:

Please be advised that the undersigned represents Olympus Garden, Inc. ("Taxpayer"), and this correspondence should be considered as the Taxpayer's formal notice of appeal of the Department of Taxation's denial of the Taxpayer's claim for refund pursuant to N.R.S. § 368A.260 regarding taxes paid for February 2004 under the State of Nevada's Tax on Live Entertainment (N.R.S. §§ 368A.010 *et seq.*, and sometimes referred to herein as "Chapter 368A").

This notice is being sent to you pursuant to instructions in your April 3, 2007, letter denying the Taxpayer's claim for refund, and pursuant to directions from Ruth Jones of the Department of Taxation.

The Taxpayer appeals the denial of its claim for refund for the following reasons, which were not addressed in the letter of denial:

1. Nevada's Live Entertainment Tax is a Facially Unconstitutional Direct Tax on the Exercise of Constitutional Freedoms.

Chapter 368A imposes a direct tax specifically upon "live entertainment." And, "live entertainment" is protected expression under the First Amendment. *See, e.g.*, **Schad v. Borough of Mt. Ephraim**, 452 U.S. 61, 65-66, 101 S.Ct. 2176, 68 L.Ed.2d 671 (1981) ("Entertainment, as well as political and ideological speech, is protected; motion pictures, programs broadcast by radio and television, ***and live entertainment***, such as musical and dramatic works, fall within the First Amendment guarantee. . .") (emphasis added); **Winters v. New York**, 333 U.S.507, 510, 68 S.Ct. 665, 92 L.Ed.2d 840 (1948) (mere entertainment, in-and-of itself, is considered protected expression under the First Amendment); **Doran v. Salem Inn, Inc.**, 422 U.S. 922, 932, 95 S.Ct. 2561, 45 L.Ed.2d

648 (1975) (nude dancing); **Ward v. Rock Against Racism**, 491 U.S. 781, 790, 109 S.Ct. 2746, 105 L.Ed.2d 661 (1989) (rock music) and **Zacchini v. Scripts-Howard Broadcasting Co.**, 433 U.S. 562, 578, 97 S.Ct. 2849, 53 L.Ed.2d 965 (1977) (human cannonball performance) (". . .entertainment itself can be important news."). *See also* **Virginia v. Black**, 538 U.S. 343, 358, 123 S.Ct. 1536, 155 L.Ed.2d 535 (2003) ("the First Amendment affords protection to symbolic or expressive conduct as well as actual speech"). Consequently, Chapter 368A imposes a tax *directly and specifically* upon activity protected by the First Amendment.[1]

Moreover, the Taxpayer asserts that the Nevada Tax on Live Entertainment is facially unconstitutional.[2] Accordingly, the claims of this Taxpayer can be grounded – in the first instance – on the fact that the tax at issue applies *generally* to "live entertainment."[3] But there is far more that demonstrates the invalidity of Chapter 368A.

While the statute is a selective tax only upon protected expression – and at that only upon one form of entertainment (applying only to that which is "live") – it does not even tax that particular mode of expression in a unified and even fashion. This is because a wide variety of "live entertainment" is specifically and statutorily exempted from the scope of tax. The exemptions as contained in N.R.S. § 368A.200(5), include but are not limited to the following:

- Any boxing contest or exhibition governed by the provisions of Chapter 467 of the Nevada Revised Statutes (c)

- Live entertainment in a non-gaming facility with a maximum seating capacity of less than 200 (d)

---

[1] Because the Federal Constitution represents the "floor" level of protections that can be afforded under the State Constitution (*see* **S.O.C., Inc. v. Mirage Casino-Hotel**, 117 Nev. 403, 414 (2004)), Chapter 368A also imposes a direct tax upon expression protected under Article I, ¶ 7, of the Nevada Constitution.

[2] The burden on protected activity here is, indeed, far-reaching, and includes music, vocals, dancing, acting, drama, and comedy. N.R.S. § 368A.090.

[3] Nevertheless, the particular expression presented by the Taxpayer also receives constitutional protections. The Taxpayer presents exotic dancing at its establishment, which is a form of expression that falls within the scope of the liberties afforded by the First Amendment. *See, e.g.*, **Barnes v. Glen Theatre, Inc.**, 501 U.S. 560, 565, 111 S.Ct. 2456, 115 L.Ed.2d 504 (1991) (nude dancing receives protections under the Constitution); **City of Erie v. Pap's A.M.**, 529 U.S. 277, 289, 120 S.Ct. 1382, 146 L.Ed.2d 265 (2000) (same). *See also* **Schad**, 452 U.S. at 65-66 ("Nor may an entertainment program be prohibited solely because it displays the nude human figure. '[N]udity alone' does not place otherwise protected material outside the mantle of the First Amendment. . . . Furthermore, . . . nude dancing is not without its First Amendment protections from official regulation").

- Live entertainment that is provided at a trade show (g)

- Music performed by musicians who move constantly through the audience if no other form of live entertainment is afforded to the patrons (h)

- Live entertainment provided in the common area of a shopping mall (j)

- Live entertainment that is incidental to an amusement ride, emotion simulator or similar digital, electronic mechanical or electromechanical attraction (l)

- Live entertainment that is provided to the public in an outdoor area, without any requirements for the payment of and admission charge or the purchase of any food, refreshments or merchandise (m)

- An outdoor concert (n)

- Race events at a racetrack in the state is part of the NASCAR Nextel Cup Series, or its successor racing series, and all races associated therewith (o)

- Live entertainment provided in a restaurant which is incidental to any other activities conducted in the restaurant or which only serves as ambiance so long as there is no charge to the patrons for that entertainment (p).

- Those are not, however, all of the exemptions. The definition of "live entertainment" under N.R.S. § 368A.090(b) excludes, among other things:

- Instrumental or vocal music in a restaurant, lounge or similar area if the music does not routinely rise to the volume that interferes with casual conversation and if such music would not generally cause patrons to watch as well as listen (1)

- Performances at certain licensed gaming establishments where the "performers stroll continuously throughout the facility" (3)

- Performances in certain areas of certain licensed gaming establishments "which enhance the theme of the establishment or attract patrons to the areas of the performances, as long as any seating provided in the immediate area of the performers is limited to seating at slot machines or gaming tables" (4)

- Entertainment provided by patrons. (6)

And, of course, even the amount of the tax is not consistently assessed against those forms of entertainment that do not fall within one of the numerous exceptions. There is a higher rate of tax assessed against those establishments with a seating capacity of less than 7,500 persons, than applies to facilities with seating capacities over that number. N.R.S. § 368A.200(1). For all of these reasons, Chapter 368A clearly represents a *differential* tax upon expressive activities.

With these various factors in mind, the unconstitutionality of Chapter 368A is preordained by established Supreme Court precedent. In **Minneapolis Star v. Minnesota Comm'r of Rev.**, 460 U.S. 575, 103 S.Ct. 1365, 75 L.Ed.2d 295 (1983), the High Court was asked to consider the constitutionality of a "use tax" levied against paper and ink used by newspapers. Noting the "[d]ifferential taxation of the press," the Court commented that it could not "countenance such treatment unless the State asserts a counterbalancing interest of ***compelling importance*** that it cannot achieve without differential taxation." **Id.** at 586 (emphasis added). Then, in **Arkansas Writers' Project, Inc. v. Ragland**, 481 U.S. 221, 231, 107 S.Ct. 1722, 95 L.Ed2d 209 (1987), the Court, in invalidating a discriminatory tax upon certain magazines, observed that ". . .the State must show that its regulation is ***necessary to serve a compelling State interest*** and is ***narrowly drawn*** to achieve that end." (Emphasis added). And, under strict scrutiny, narrow tailoring requires that the government choose the least restrictive (of First Amendment expression) means possible to effectuate the governmental interest involved.[4]

Most importantly, is the simple fact that such differential taxes upon First Amendment activities are "***presumed unconstitutional***." **Minneapolis Star**, 460 U.S. at 586 (emphasis added). *See also* **Simon & Schuster v. Crime Victims Bd.**, 502 U.S. 105, 115, 112 S.Ct. 501, 116 L.Ed.2d 476 (1991) ("A statute is ***presumptively inconsistent*** with the First Amendment if it imposes a financial burden on speakers because of the content of their speech") (emphasis added).

---

[4] *See, e.g.*, **Sable Communications of California, Inc. v. F.C.C.**, 492 U.S. 115, 126, 109 S.Ct. 2829, 106 L.Ed.2d 93 (1989) (narrow tailoring requires that the government choose the "least restrictive means to further the articulated interest). We assume that the governmental interest is raising taxes, which the State previously had accomplished without infringing on First Amendment constitutional rights of expression when the tax was directed against gambling casinos. *See also* **United States v. Playboy Entertainment Group, Inc.**, 529 U.S. 803, 816-17, 120 S.Ct. 1878, 146 L.Ed.2d 865 (2000) ("When the Government restricts speech, the Government bears the burden of proving the constitutionality of its actions. . . . [T]he Government bears the burden of identifying a substantial interest and justifying the challenged restriction . . . . The breadth of this content-based restriction of speech imposes an especially heavy burden on the Government to explain why a less restrictive provision would not be as effective . . . . (citations deleted)). *See also* **Minneapolis Star**, 460 U.S. at 585 (the government must assert "a counterbalancing interest of compelling importance that it cannot achieve without differential taxation"). Nevada cannot do that here.

Utilizing these standards, it is clear that Chapter 368A is blatantly, and *facially*, unconstitutional under the First Amendment.

The Supreme Court dealt with the issue of taxing First Amendment rights in the case of **Murdock v. Pennsylvania**, 319 U.S. 105, 63 S.Ct. 870, 87 L.Ed. 1292 (1943). The case dealt with a city ordinance that required those who wished to canvas or solicit to pay a license fee of $1.50 per day or $7.00 for one week. **Id.** at 106. The Supreme Court stated that, in regard to First Amendment freedoms, "it could hardly be denied that a tax laid specifically on the exercise of those freedoms would be unconstitutional. Yet the license tax proposed by this ordinance is in substance just that." **Id.** at 108. In the case of the Nevada Tax on Live Entertainment, there is not even the pretext of a license involved, as it is merely a direct imposition of a tax on First Amendment freedoms.

The Supreme Court noted in **Murdock** that freedom of speech is "available to all, not merely to those who can pay their own way," and that "the power to tax the exercise of a privilege is the power to control or suppress its enjoyment . . . those who can tax the exercise of this [First Amendment freedom] can make its exercise so costly as to deprive it of the resources necessary for its maintenance." **Id.** at 111-12. The Court flatly stated that "***a state may not impose a charge for the enjoyment of a right granted by the federal constitution.***" **Id.** at 112 (emphasis added). This is because "the power to impose a license tax on the exercise of these freedoms is indeed as potent as the power of censorship which this court has repeatedly struck down." **Id.** at 113. These principles were reaffirmed in the cases of **Minneapolis Star** and **Ragland**.[5]

2. ***Nevada's Live Entertainment Tax is an Unconstitutional Differential Tax on First Amendment Freedoms.***

---

[5] While Supreme Court precedent clearly establishes the invalidity of the Live Entertainment Tax, lower court decisions further exemplify this point. In the case of **Fernandes v. Limmer**, 663 F.2d 619 (5th Cir. 1981), the Court there was dealing with a $6.00 daily fee required of anyone exercising First Amendment rights in the Dallas/Ft. Worth airport. **Id.** at 632. The court noted that "exaction of fees for the privilege of exercising First Amendment rights has been condemned by the Supreme Court. . .were states permitted to tax First Amendment activities, the eventual result might be the total suppression of all those voices whose pockets are not so deep. '[F]reedom of speech. . .[must be] available to all, not merely to those who can pay their own way.' **Murdock v. Pennsylvania** 319 U.S. 105, at 111." **Id.** at 632. *See also* **American Target Advertising, Inc. v. Giani**, 199 F.3d 1241 (10th Cir. 2000), where the court there examined a statute that required the posting of a bond in the amount of $25,000.00 before persons or entities could engage in First Amendment activities. The court upheld a $250.00 annual registration fee because it determined that "the fee does no more than defray reasonable administrative costs." **Id.** at 1249. But in terms of the requirement of posting a bond in the amount of $25,000.00, the court determined that this "imposes a sizeable price tag upon the enjoyment of a guaranteed freedom. . .the chilling financial reality of the bond 'unnecessarily interfer[es] with First Amendment freedoms,' . . . and is therefore unconstitutional. . . ." **Id.** at 1249. (internal cite omitted); and **Joelner v. Village of Washington Park, Ill.**, 378 F.3d 613, 628 (7th Cir. 2004).

Chapter 268A is also unconstitutional because it treats certain live entertainment facilities differently than other amusements and other providers of live entertainment. Nevada is unable to assert an overriding government interest for this disparate treatment, and the statute must, therefore, fail.

The Supreme Court has plainly stated "that differential taxation of First Amendment speakers is constitutionally suspect when it threatens to suppress the expression of particular ideas or viewpoints." **Leathers v. Medlock**, 499 U.S. 439, 447, 111 S.Ct. 1438, 113 L.Ed.2d 494 (1991), *citing* **Minneapolis Star**, 460 U.S. at 585; and **Grosjean v. American Press Co.**, 297 U.S. 233, 244-249, 56 S.Ct. 444, 80 L.Ed. 660 (1936). This is because selective taxation is a "powerful weapon" to suppress the speaker or viewpoint selected. **Minneapolis Star**, 460 U.S. at 585, *citing* **Railway Express Agency v. New York**, 336 U.S. 106, 112-113, 69 S.Ct. 463, 93 L.Ed. 533 (1949) (Jackson, J., concurring).

As stated above, Chapter 368A not only singles out live entertainment, but also discriminates among providers of live entertainment. First, it discriminates on the basis of the size of the facility. It excludes small facilities with a maximum occupancy of less than two hundred (200) persons. N.R.S. §§ 368A.200(5)(d)(e). Those not excluded on the basis of size are then taxed at different rates according to their size, with the smaller venues paying the higher rate. N.R.S. § 368A.200(1). The smaller venues are further taxed on their food, refreshment, and merchandise sales, while the larger venues are not. **Id**. This scheme, like that in **Minneapolis Star**, impermissibly discriminates among businesses on the basis of their size. **Minneapolis Star**, 460 U.S. at 591-92. The statute offers no rationale to justify this disparate treatment.

Second, the statute discriminates among ***types*** of live entertainment. Most notably, the statute exempts certain sporting venues such as boxing and NASCAR races. N.R.S. §§ 368A.200(5)(c) and (o). These exemptions impermissibly discriminate among speakers on the basis of the content of the entertainment. It demonstrates a preference for family entertainment, which is clearly evident from the legislative history: "It eliminates sporting events, which are family oriented. We believe those are attended by local families, and eliminating this would help to get a second NASCAR race, an all-star basketball game, and a baseball team." ASSEMBLY COMMITTEE ON COMMERCE AND LABOR OF NEVADA, 73d Sess. 17-18 (2005).

For obvious reasons, taxes such as this, which discriminate on the basis of the content of the speech, trigger heightened scrutiny under the First Amendment. **Leathers**, 499 U.S. at 447. Further, the fact that Chapter 368A singles out live entertainment venues and discriminates among them distinguishes Chapter 368A from a generally applicable amusement tax. *See, generally*, **American Multi-Cinema, Inc. v. City of Warrenville**, 748 N.E.2d 746, 321 Ill.App.3d 349 (2001).

These modes of discrimination among taxpayers are presumptively invalid and, to sustain constitutional muster, require a compelling governmental justification. **Leathers**,

499 U.S. at 446-47; **Minneapolis Star**, 460 U.S. at 592-93. The government's interest in collecting revenues cannot sustain Chapter 368A, because the State must show that the tax is necessary to serve a compelling state interest which could not be achieved without differential taxation. **Minneapolis Star**, 460 U.S. at 586. Defendants cannot assert a compelling reason for taxing live entertainment differently from other forms of entertainment or for the differential taxation of live entertainment based on the size of the facility or whether the facility meets Defendants' unilateral designation of "family-oriented." Therefore, Chapter 368A is unconstitutional.

3. ***The Taxpayer is exempt from taxation pursuant to the provisions of N.R.S. § 368A.200(5).***

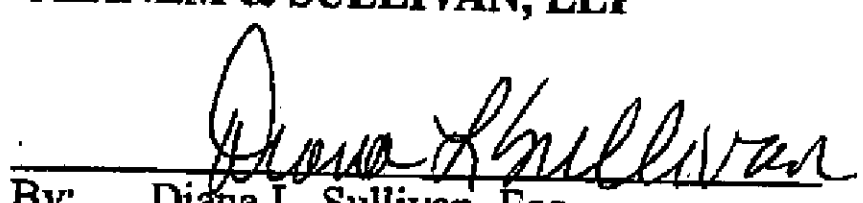
As stated above, Chapter 368A contains numerous exemptions to the Live Entertainment Tax, one of which involves "live entertainment that the State is prohibited from taxing under the Constitution, laws or treatises of the United States or Nevada Constitutions." N.R.S. § 368A.200(5)(a). Here, for the reasons as set forth in the two subsections immediately above, the State of Nevada is, in fact, precluded from directly taxing "live entertainment" in general. Accordingly, the Taxpayer is exempt for having to pay the Live Entertainment tax pursuant to the exemption as set forth in N.R.S. § 368A.200(5)(a).

None of the three reasons (or the caselaw supporting each) discussed above were addressed by the Department of Taxation in its denial of the Taxpayer's claim for refund. The Department simply cited the definitional provisions (§ 368A.060 and § 368A.090) and failed to even address the exemptions listed in N.R.S. § 368A.200(5)(a).

For the reasons that I have set forth above, the Taxpayer respectfully requests that the Department of Taxation's decision denying the Taxpayer's claim for refund of any and all Live Entertainment Taxes paid for the reporting period of January 2004, be reversed. The Taxpayer is entitled to a total refund of all Live Entertainment Taxes paid, together with appropriate interest, and requests immediate payment of the same.

Very Truly Yours,

GHANEM & SULLIVAN, LLP



By: Diana L. Sullivan, Esq.
8861 W. Sahara Ave., Suite 120
Las Vegas, Nevada 89117
Telephone: (702) 862-4450
Facsimile: (702) 862-4422

Intentionally Left Blank

GHANEM SULLIVAN

Attorneys At Law

Elizabeth M. Ghanem
eghanem@gs-lawyers.com

Diana L. Sullivan
dsullivan@gs-lawyers.com

May 1, 2007

VIA OVERNIGHT COURIER
Mr. Dino DiCianno
Executive Director
Nevada Department of Taxation
1550 College Parkway, Suite 115
Carson City, Nevada 89706

Re: Notice of Appeal of Denial of Claim for Refund – Nevada Tax on Live Entertainment
Taxpayer: SHAC, LLC
Tax Period: February 2004

Dear Director DiCianno:

Please be advised that the undersigned represents SHAC, LLC ("Taxpayer"), and this correspondence should be considered as the Taxpayer's formal notice of appeal of the Department of Taxation's denial of the Taxpayer's claim for refund pursuant to N.R.S. § 368A.260 regarding taxes paid for February 2004 under the State of Nevada's Tax on Live Entertainment (N.R.S. §§ 368A.010 *et seq.*, and sometimes referred to herein as "Chapter 368A").

This notice is being sent to you pursuant to instructions in your April 3, 2007, letter denying the Taxpayer's claim for refund, and pursuant to directions from Ruth Jones of the Department of Taxation.

The Taxpayer appeals the denial of its claim for refund for the following reasons, which were not addressed in the letter of denial:

1. Nevada's Live Entertainment Tax is a Facially Unconstitutional Direct Tax on the Exercise of Constitutional Freedoms.

Chapter 368A imposes a direct tax specifically upon "live entertainment." And, "live entertainment" is protected expression under the First Amendment. *See, e.g.*, **Schad v. Borough of Mt. Ephraim**, 452 U.S. 61, 65-66, 101 S.Ct. 2176, 68 L.Ed.2d 671 (1981) ("Entertainment, as well as political and ideological speech, is protected; motion pictures, programs broadcast by radio and television, ***and live entertainment***, such as musical and dramatic works, fall within the First Amendment guarantee. . .") (emphasis added); **Winters v. New York**, 333 U.S.507, 510, 68 S.Ct. 665, 92 L.Ed.2d 840 (1948) (mere entertainment, in-and-of itself, is considered protected expression under the First Amendment); **Doran v. Salem Inn, Inc.**, 422 U.S. 922, 932, 95 S.Ct. 2561, 45 L.Ed.2d

648 (1975) (nude dancing); **Ward v. Rock Against Racism**, 491 U.S. 781, 790, 109 S.Ct. 2746, 105 L.Ed.2d 661 (1989) (rock music) and **Zacchini v. Scripts-Howard Broadcasting Co.**, 433 U.S. 562, 578, 97 S.Ct. 2849, 53 L.Ed.2d 965 (1977) (human cannonball performance) (". . .entertainment itself can be important news."). *See also* **Virginia v. Black**, 538 U.S. 343, 358, 123 S.Ct. 1536, 155 L.Ed.2d 535 (2003) ("the First Amendment affords protection to symbolic or expressive conduct as well as actual speech"). Consequently, Chapter 368A imposes a tax *directly and specifically* upon activity protected by the First Amendment.[1]

Moreover, the Taxpayer asserts that the Nevada Tax on Live Entertainment is facially unconstitutional.[2] Accordingly, the claims of this Taxpayer can be grounded – in the first instance – on the fact that the tax at issue applies *generally* to "live entertainment."[3] But there is far more that demonstrates the invalidity of Chapter 368A.

While the statute is a selective tax only upon protected expression – and at that only upon one form of entertainment (applying only to that which is "live") – it does not even tax that particular mode of expression in a unified and even fashion. This is because a wide variety of "live entertainment" is specifically and statutorily exempted from the scope of tax. The exemptions as contained in N.R.S. § 368A.200(5), include but are not limited to the following:

- Any boxing contest or exhibition governed by the provisions of Chapter 467 of the Nevada Revised Statutes (c)
- Live entertainment in a non-gaming facility with a maximum seating capacity of less than 200 (d)

---

[1] Because the Federal Constitution represents the "floor" level of protections that can be afforded under the State Constitution (*see* **S.O.C., Inc. v. Mirage Casino-Hotel**, 117 Nev. 403, 414 (2004)), Chapter 368A also imposes a direct tax upon expression protected under Article I, ¶ 7, of the Nevada Constitution.

[2] The burden on protected activity here is, indeed, far-reaching, and includes music, vocals, dancing, acting, drama, and comedy. N.R.S. § 368A.090.

[3] Nevertheless, the particular expression presented by the Taxpayer also receives constitutional protections. The Taxpayer presents exotic dancing at its establishment, which is a form of expression that falls within the scope of the liberties afforded by the First Amendment. *See, e.g.*, **Barnes v. Glen Theatre, Inc.**, 501 U.S. 560, 565, 111 S.Ct. 2456, 115 L.Ed.2d 504 (1991) (nude dancing receives protections under the Constitution); **City of Erie v. Pap's A.M.**, 529 U.S. 277, 289, 120 S.Ct. 1382, 146 L.Ed.2d 265 (2000) (same). *See also* **Schad**, 452 U.S. at 65-66 ("Nor may an entertainment program be prohibited solely because it displays the nude human figure. '[N]udity alone' does not place otherwise protected material outside the mantle of the First Amendment. . . . Furthermore, . . . nude dancing is not without its First Amendment protections from official regulation").

- Live entertainment that is provided at a trade show (g)

- Music performed by musicians who move constantly through the audience if no other form of live entertainment is afforded to the patrons (h)

- Live entertainment provided in the common area of a shopping mall (j)

- Live entertainment that is incidental to an amusement ride, emotion simulator or similar digital, electronic mechanical or electromechanical attraction (l)

- Live entertainment that is provided to the public in an outdoor area, without any requirements for the payment of and admission charge or the purchase of any food, refreshments or merchandise (m)

- An outdoor concert (n)

- Race events at a racetrack in the state is part of the NASCAR Nextel Cup Series, or its successor racing series, and all races associated therewith (o)

- Live entertainment provided in a restaurant which is incidental to any other activities conducted in the restaurant or which only serves as ambiance so long as there is no charge to the patrons for that entertainment (p).

- Those are not, however, all of the exemptions. The definition of "live entertainment" under N.R.S. § 368A.090(b) excludes, among other things:

- Instrumental or vocal music in a restaurant, lounge or similar area if the music does not routinely rise to the volume that interferes with casual conversation and if such music would not generally cause patrons to watch as well as listen (1)

- Performances at certain licensed gaming establishments where the "performers stroll continuously throughout the facility" (3)

- Performances in certain areas of certain licensed gaming establishments "which enhance the theme of the establishment or attract patrons to the areas of the performances, as long as any seating provided in the immediate area of the performers is limited to seating at slot machines or gaming tables" (4)

- Entertainment provided by patrons. (6)

And, of course, even the amount of the tax is not consistently assessed against those forms of entertainment that do not fall within one of the numerous exceptions. There is a higher rate of tax assessed against those establishments with a seating capacity of less than 7,500 persons, than applies to facilities with seating capacities over that number. N.R.S. § 368A.200(1). For all of these reasons, Chapter 368A clearly represents a *differential* tax upon expressive activities.

With these various factors in mind, the unconstitutionality of Chapter 368A is preordained by established Supreme Court precedent. In **Minneapolis Star v. Minnesota Comm'r of Rev.**, 460 U.S. 575, 103 S.Ct. 1365, 75 L.Ed.2d 295 (1983), the High Court was asked to consider the constitutionality of a "use tax" levied against paper and ink used by newspapers. Noting the "[d]ifferential taxation of the press," the Court commented that it could not "countenance such treatment unless the State asserts a counterbalancing interest of ***compelling importance*** that it cannot achieve without differential taxation." **Id**. at 586 (emphasis added). Then, in **Arkansas Writers' Project, Inc. v. Ragland**, 481 U.S. 221, 231, 107 S.Ct. 1722, 95 L.Ed2d 209 (1987), the Court, in invalidating a discriminatory tax upon certain magazines, observed that ". . .the State must show that its regulation is ***necessary to serve a compelling State interest*** and is ***narrowly drawn*** to achieve that end." (Emphasis added). And, under strict scrutiny, narrow tailoring requires that the government choose the least restrictive (of First Amendment expression) means possible to effectuate the governmental interest involved.[4]

Most importantly, is the simple fact that such differential taxes upon First Amendment activities are "***presumed unconstitutional.***" **Minneapolis Star**, 460 U.S. at 586 (emphasis added). *See also* **Simon & Schuster v. Crime Victims Bd.**, 502 U.S. 105, 115, 112 S.Ct. 501, 116 L.Ed.2d 476 (1991) ("A statute is ***presumptively inconsistent*** with the First Amendment if it imposes a financial burden on speakers because of the content of their speech") (emphasis added).

---

[4] *See, e.g.*, **Sable Communications of California, Inc. v. F.C.C.**, 492 U.S. 115, 126, 109 S.Ct. 2829, 106 L.Ed.2d 93 (1989) (narrow tailoring requires that the government choose the "least restrictive means to further the articulated interest). We assume that the governmental interest is raising taxes, which the State previously had accomplished without infringing on First Amendment constitutional rights of expression when the tax was directed against gambling casinos. *See also* **United States v. Playboy Entertainment Group, Inc.**, 529 U.S. 803, 816-17, 120 S.Ct. 1878, 146 L.Ed.2d 865 (2000) ("When the Government restricts speech, the Government bears the burden of proving the constitutionality of its actions. . . . [T]he Government bears the burden of identifying a substantial interest and justifying the challenged restriction . . . . The breadth of this content-based restriction of speech imposes an especially heavy burden on the Government to explain why a less restrictive provision would not be as effective . . . . (citations deleted)). *See also* **Minneapolis Star**, 460 U.S. at 585 (the government must assert "a counterbalancing interest of compelling importance that it cannot achieve without differential taxation"). Nevada cannot do that here.

Utilizing these standards, it is clear that Chapter 368A is blatantly, and *facially*, unconstitutional under the First Amendment.

The Supreme Court dealt with the issue of taxing First Amendment rights in the case of **Murdock v. Pennsylvania**, 319 U.S. 105, 63 S.Ct. 870, 87 L.Ed. 1292 (1943). The case dealt with a city ordinance that required those who wished to canvas or solicit to pay a license fee of $1.50 per day or $7.00 for one week. **Id.** at 106. The Supreme Court stated that, in regard to First Amendment freedoms, "it could hardly be denied that a tax laid specifically on the exercise of those freedoms would be unconstitutional. Yet the license tax proposed by this ordinance is in substance just that." **Id.** at 108. In the case of the Nevada Tax on Live Entertainment, there is not even the pretext of a license involved, as it is merely a direct imposition of a tax on First Amendment freedoms.

The Supreme Court noted in **Murdock** that freedom of speech is "available to all, not merely to those who can pay their own way," and that "the power to tax the exercise of a privilege is the power to control or suppress its enjoyment . . . those who can tax the exercise of this [First Amendment freedom] can make its exercise so costly as to deprive it of the resources necessary for its maintenance." **Id.** at 111-12. The Court flatly stated that "***a state may not impose a charge for the enjoyment of a right granted by the federal constitution***." **Id.** at 112 (emphasis added). This is because "the power to impose a license tax on the exercise of these freedoms is indeed as potent as the power of censorship which this court has repeatedly struck down." **Id.** at 113. These principles were reaffirmed in the cases of **Minneapolis Star** and **Ragland**.[5]

2. ***Nevada's Live Entertainment Tax is an Unconstitutional Differential Tax on First Amendment Freedoms.***

---

[5] While Supreme Court precedent clearly establishes the invalidity of the Live Entertainment Tax, lower court decisions further exemplify this point. In the case of **Fernandes v. Limmer**, 663 F.2d 619 (5th Cir. 1981), the Court there was dealing with a $6.00 daily fee required of anyone exercising First Amendment rights in the Dallas/Ft. Worth airport. **Id.** at 632. The court noted that "exaction of fees for the privilege of exercising First Amendment rights has been condemned by the Supreme Court. . .were states permitted to tax First Amendment activities, the eventual result might be the total suppression of all those voices whose pockets are not so deep. '[F]reedom of speech. . .[must be] available to all, not merely to those who can pay their own way.' **Murdock v. Pennsylvania** 319 U.S. 105, at 111." **Id.** at 632. *See also* **American Target Advertising, Inc. v. Giani**, 199 F.3d 1241 (10th Cir. 2000), where the court there examined a statute that required the posting of a bond in the amount of $25,000.00 before persons or entities could engage in First Amendment activities. The court upheld a $250.00 annual registration fee because it determined that "the fee does no more than defray reasonable administrative costs." **Id.** at 1249. But in terms of the requirement of posting a bond in the amount of $25,000.00, the court determined that this "imposes a sizeable price tag upon the enjoyment of a guaranteed freedom. . .the chilling financial reality of the bond 'unnecessarily interfer[es] with First Amendment freedoms,' . . . and is therefore unconstitutional. . . ." **Id.** at 1249. (internal cite omitted); and **Joelner v. Village of Washington Park, Ill.**, 378 F.3d 613, 628 (7th Cir. 2004).

Chapter 268A is also unconstitutional because it treats certain live entertainment facilities differently than other amusements and other providers of live entertainment. Nevada is unable to assert an overriding government interest for this disparate treatment, and the statute must, therefore, fail.

The Supreme Court has plainly stated "that differential taxation of First Amendment speakers is constitutionally suspect when it threatens to suppress the expression of particular ideas or viewpoints." **Leathers v. Medlock**, 499 U.S. 439, 447, 111 S.Ct. 1438, 113 L.Ed.2d 494 (1991), *citing* **Minneapolis Star**, 460 U.S. at 585; and **Grosjean v. American Press Co.**, 297 U.S. 233, 244-249, 56 S.Ct. 444, 80 L.Ed. 660 (1936). This is because selective taxation is a "powerful weapon" to suppress the speaker or viewpoint selected. **Minneapolis Star**, 460 U.S. at 585, *citing* **Railway Express Agency v. New York**, 336 U.S. 106, 112-113, 69 S.Ct. 463, 93 L.Ed. 533 (1949) (Jackson, J., concurring).

As stated above, Chapter 368A not only singles out live entertainment, but also discriminates among providers of live entertainment. First, it discriminates on the basis of the size of the facility. It excludes small facilities with a maximum occupancy of less than two hundred (200) persons. N.R.S. §§ 368A.200(5)(d)(e). Those not excluded on the basis of size are then taxed at different rates according to their size, with the smaller venues paying the higher rate. N.R.S. § 368A.200(1). The smaller venues are further taxed on their food, refreshment, and merchandise sales, while the larger venues are not. **Id**. This scheme, like that in **Minneapolis Star**, impermissibly discriminates among businesses on the basis of their size. **Minneapolis Star**, 460 U.S. at 591-92. The statute offers no rationale to justify this disparate treatment.

Second, the statute discriminates among ***types*** of live entertainment. Most notably, the statute exempts certain sporting venues such as boxing and NASCAR races. N.R.S. §§ 368A.200(5)(c) and (o). These exemptions impermissibly discriminate among speakers on the basis of the content of the entertainment. It demonstrates a preference for family entertainment, which is clearly evident from the legislative history: "It eliminates sporting events, which are family oriented. We believe those are attended by local families, and eliminating this would help to get a second NASCAR race, an all-star basketball game, and a baseball team." ASSEMBLY COMMITTEE ON COMMERCE AND LABOR OF NEVADA, 73d Sess. 17-18 (2005).

For obvious reasons, taxes such as this, which discriminate on the basis of the content of the speech, trigger heightened scrutiny under the First Amendment. **Leathers**, 499 U.S. at 447. Further, the fact that Chapter 368A singles out live entertainment venues and discriminates among them distinguishes Chapter 368A from a generally applicable amusement tax. *See, generally*, **American Multi-Cinema, Inc. v. City of Warrenville**, 748 N.E.2d 746, 321 Ill.App.3d 349 (2001).

These modes of discrimination among taxpayers are presumptively invalid and, to sustain constitutional muster, require a compelling governmental justification. **Leathers**,

499 U.S. at 446-47; **Minneapolis Star**, 460 U.S. at 592-93. The government's interest in collecting revenues cannot sustain Chapter 368A, because the State must show that the tax is necessary to serve a compelling state interest which could not be achieved without differential taxation. **Minneapolis Star**, 460 U.S. at 586. Defendants cannot assert a compelling reason for taxing live entertainment differently from other forms of entertainment or for the differential taxation of live entertainment based on the size of the facility or whether the facility meets Defendants' unilateral designation of "family-oriented." Therefore, Chapter 368A is unconstitutional.

3. ***The Taxpayer is exempt from taxation pursuant to the provisions of N.R.S. § 368A.200(5).***

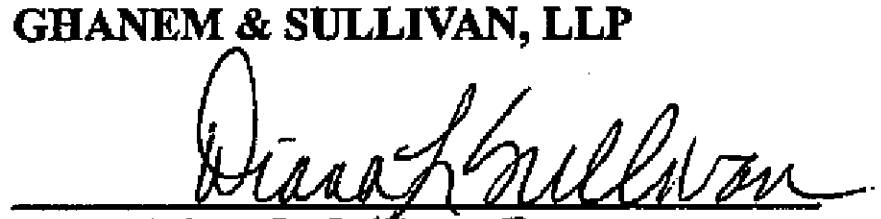
As stated above, Chapter 368A contains numerous exemptions to the Live Entertainment Tax, one of which involves "live entertainment that the State is prohibited from taxing under the Constitution, laws or treatises of the United States or Nevada Constitutions." N.R.S. § 368A.200(5)(a). Here, for the reasons as set forth in the two subsections immediately above, the State of Nevada is, in fact, precluded from directly taxing "live entertainment" in general. Accordingly, the Taxpayer is exempt for having to pay the Live Entertainment tax pursuant to the exemption as set forth in N.R.S. § 368A.200(5)(a).

None of the three reasons (or the caselaw supporting each) discussed above were addressed by the Department of Taxation in its denial of the Taxpayer's claim for refund. The Department simply cited the definitional provisions (§ 368A.060 and § 368A.090) and failed to even address the exemptions listed in N.R.S. § 368A.200(5)(a).

For the reasons that I have set forth above, the Taxpayer respectfully requests that the Department of Taxation's decision denying the Taxpayer's claim for refund of any and all Live Entertainment Taxes paid for the reporting period of February 2004, be reversed. The Taxpayer is entitled to a total refund of all Live Entertainment Taxes paid, together with appropriate interest, and requests immediate payment of the same.

Very Truly Yours,

GHANEM & SULLIVAN, LLP



By: Diana L. Sullivan, Esq.
8861 W. Sahara Ave., Suite 120
Las Vegas, Nevada 89117
Telephone: (702) 862-4450
Facsimile: (702) 862-4422

Intentionally Left Blank

GHANEM SULLIVAN

Attorneys At Law

Elizabeth M. Ghanem
eghanem@gs-lawyers.com

Diana L. Sullivan
dsullivan@gs-lawyers.com

May 1, 2007

VIA OVERNIGHT COURIER
Mr. Dino DiCianno
Executive Director
Nevada Department of Taxation
1550 College Parkway, Suite 115
Carson City, Nevada 89706

Re: Notice of Appeal of Denial of Claim for Refund – Nevada Tax on Live Entertainment
Taxpayer: SHAC, LLC
Tax Period: January 2004

Dear Director DiCianno:

Please be advised that the undersigned represents SHAC, LLC ("Taxpayer"), and this correspondence should be considered as the Taxpayer's formal notice of appeal of the Department of Taxation's denial of the Taxpayer's claim for refund pursuant to N.R.S. § 368A.260 regarding taxes paid for January 2004 under the State of Nevada's Tax on Live Entertainment (N.R.S. §§ 368A.010 *et seq.*, and sometimes referred to herein as "Chapter 368A").

This notice is being sent to you pursuant to instructions in your April 3, 2007, letter denying the Taxpayer's claim for refund, and pursuant to directions from Ruth Jones of the Department of Taxation.

The Taxpayer appeals the denial of its claim for refund for the following reasons, which were not addressed in the letter of denial:

1. Nevada's Live Entertainment Tax is a Facially Unconstitutional Direct Tax on the Exercise of Constitutional Freedoms.

Chapter 368A imposes a direct tax specifically upon "live entertainment." And, "live entertainment" is protected expression under the First Amendment. *See, e.g.*, **Schad v. Borough of Mt. Ephraim**, 452 U.S. 61, 65-66, 101 S.Ct. 2176, 68 L.Ed.2d 671 (1981) ("Entertainment, as well as political and ideological speech, is protected; motion pictures, programs broadcast by radio and television, ***and live entertainment***, such as musical and dramatic works, fall within the First Amendment guarantee. . .") (emphasis added); **Winters v. New York**, 333 U.S.507, 510, 68 S.Ct. 665, 92 L.Ed.2d 840 (1948) (mere entertainment, in-and-of itself, is considered protected expression under the First Amendment); **Doran v. Salem Inn, Inc.**, 422 U.S. 922, 932, 95 S.Ct. 2561, 45 L.Ed.2d

648 (1975) (nude dancing); **Ward v. Rock Against Racism**, 491 U.S. 781, 790, 109 S.Ct. 2746, 105 L.Ed.2d 661 (1989) (rock music) and **Zacchini v. Scripts-Howard Broadcasting Co.**, 433 U.S. 562, 578, 97 S.Ct. 2849, 53 L.Ed.2d 965 (1977) (human cannonball performance) (". . .entertainment itself can be important news."). *See also* **Virginia v. Black**, 538 U.S. 343, 358, 123 S.Ct. 1536, 155 L.Ed.2d 535 (2003) ("the First Amendment affords protection to symbolic or expressive conduct as well as actual speech"). Consequently, Chapter 368A imposes a tax *directly and specifically* upon activity protected by the First Amendment.[1]

Moreover, the Taxpayer asserts that the Nevada Tax on Live Entertainment is facially unconstitutional.[2] Accordingly, the claims of this Taxpayer can be grounded – in the first instance – on the fact that the tax at issue applies *generally* to "live entertainment."[3] But there is far more that demonstrates the invalidity of Chapter 368A.

While the statute is a selective tax only upon protected expression – and at that only upon one form of entertainment (applying only to that which is "live") – it does not even tax that particular mode of expression in a unified and even fashion. This is because a wide variety of "live entertainment" is specifically and statutorily exempted from the scope of tax. The exemptions as contained in N.R.S. § 368A.200(5), include but are not limited to the following:

- Any boxing contest or exhibition governed by the provisions of Chapter 467 of the Nevada Revised Statutes (c)

- Live entertainment in a non-gaming facility with a maximum seating capacity of less than 200 (d)

---

[1] Because the Federal Constitution represents the "floor" level of protections that can be afforded under the State Constitution (*see* **S.O.C., Inc. v. Mirage Casino-Hotel**, 117 Nev. 403, 414 (2004)), Chapter 368A also imposes a direct tax upon expression protected under Article I, ¶ 7, of the Nevada Constitution.

[2] The burden on protected activity here is, indeed, far-reaching, and includes music, vocals, dancing, acting, drama, and comedy. N.R.S. § 368A.090.

[3] Nevertheless, the particular expression presented by the Taxpayer also receives constitutional protections. The Taxpayer presents exotic dancing at its establishment, which is a form of expression that falls within the scope of the liberties afforded by the First Amendment. *See, e.g.*, **Barnes v. Glen Theatre, Inc.**, 501 U.S. 560, 565, 111 S.Ct. 2456, 115 L.Ed.2d 504 (1991) (nude dancing receives protections under the Constitution); **City of Erie v. Pap's A.M.**, 529 U.S. 277, 289, 120 S.Ct. 1382, 146 L.Ed.2d 265 (2000) (same). *See also* **Schad**, 452 U.S. at 65-66 ("Nor may an entertainment program be prohibited solely because it displays the nude human figure. '[N]udity alone' does not place otherwise protected material outside the mantle of the First Amendment. . . . Furthermore, . . . nude dancing is not without its First Amendment protections from official regulation").

- Live entertainment that is provided at a trade show (g)

- Music performed by musicians who move constantly through the audience if no other form of live entertainment is afforded to the patrons (h)

- Live entertainment provided in the common area of a shopping mall (j)

- Live entertainment that is incidental to an amusement ride, emotion simulator or similar digital, electronic mechanical or electromechanical attraction (l)

- Live entertainment that is provided to the public in an outdoor area, without any requirements for the payment of and admission charge or the purchase of any food, refreshments or merchandise (m)

- An outdoor concert (n)

- Race events at a racetrack in the state is part of the NASCAR Nextel Cup Series, or its successor racing series, and all races associated therewith (o)

- Live entertainment provided in a restaurant which is incidental to any other activities conducted in the restaurant or which only serves as ambiance so long as there is no charge to the patrons for that entertainment (p).

- Those are not, however, all of the exemptions. The definition of "live entertainment" under N.R.S. § 368A.090(b) excludes, among other things:

- Instrumental or vocal music in a restaurant, lounge or similar area if the music does not routinely rise to the volume that interferes with casual conversation and if such music would not generally cause patrons to watch as well as listen (1)

- Performances at certain licensed gaming establishments where the "performers stroll continuously throughout the facility" (3)

- Performances in certain areas of certain licensed gaming establishments "which enhance the theme of the establishment or attract patrons to the areas of the performances, as long as any seating provided in the immediate area of the performers is limited to seating at slot machines or gaming tables" (4)

- Entertainment provided by patrons. (6)

And, of course, even the amount of the tax is not consistently assessed against those forms of entertainment that do not fall within one of the numerous exceptions. There is a higher rate of tax assessed against those establishments with a seating capacity of less than 7,500 persons, than applies to facilities with seating capacities over that number. N.R.S. § 368A.200(1). For all of these reasons, Chapter 368A clearly represents a *differential* tax upon expressive activities.

With these various factors in mind, the unconstitutionality of Chapter 368A is preordained by established Supreme Court precedent. In **Minneapolis Star v. Minnesota Comm'r of Rev.**, 460 U.S. 575, 103 S.Ct. 1365, 75 L.Ed.2d 295 (1983), the High Court was asked to consider the constitutionality of a "use tax" levied against paper and ink used by newspapers. Noting the "[d]ifferential taxation of the press," the Court commented that it could not "countenance such treatment unless the State asserts a counterbalancing interest of ***compelling importance*** that it cannot achieve without differential taxation." **Id**. at 586 (emphasis added). Then, in **Arkansas Writers' Project, Inc. v. Ragland**, 481 U.S. 221, 231, 107 S.Ct. 1722, 95 L.Ed2d 209 (1987), the Court, in invalidating a discriminatory tax upon certain magazines, observed that ". . .the State must show that its regulation is ***necessary to serve a compelling State interest*** and is ***narrowly drawn*** to achieve that end." (Emphasis added). And, under strict scrutiny, narrow tailoring requires that the government choose the least restrictive (of First Amendment expression) means possible to effectuate the governmental interest involved.[4]

Most importantly, is the simple fact that such differential taxes upon First Amendment activities are "***presumed unconstitutional***." **Minneapolis Star**, 460 U.S. at 586 (emphasis added). *See also* **Simon & Schuster v. Crime Victims Bd.**, 502 U.S. 105, 115, 112 S.Ct. 501, 116 L.Ed.2d 476 (1991) ("A statute is ***presumptively inconsistent*** with the First Amendment if it imposes a financial burden on speakers because of the content of their speech") (emphasis added).

---

[4] *See, e.g.*, **Sable Communications of California, Inc. v. F.C.C.**, 492 U.S. 115, 126, 109 S.Ct. 2829, 106 L.Ed.2d 93 (1989) (narrow tailoring requires that the government choose the "least restrictive means to further the articulated interest). We assume that the governmental interest is raising taxes, which the State previously had accomplished without infringing on First Amendment constitutional rights of expression when the tax was directed against gambling casinos. *See also* **United States v. Playboy Entertainment Group, Inc.**, 529 U.S. 803, 816-17, 120 S.Ct. 1878, 146 L.Ed.2d 865 (2000) ("When the Government restricts speech, the Government bears the burden of proving the constitutionality of its actions. . . . [T]he Government bears the burden of identifying a substantial interest and justifying the challenged restriction . . . . The breadth of this content-based restriction of speech imposes an especially heavy burden on the Government to explain why a less restrictive provision would not be as effective . . . . (citations deleted)). *See also* **Minneapolis Star**, 460 U.S. at 585 (the government must assert "a counterbalancing interest of compelling importance that it cannot achieve without differential taxation"). Nevada cannot do that here.

Utilizing these standards, it is clear that Chapter 368A is blatantly, and *facially*, unconstitutional under the First Amendment.

The Supreme Court dealt with the issue of taxing First Amendment rights in the case of **Murdock v. Pennsylvania**, 319 U.S. 105, 63 S.Ct. 870, 87 L.Ed. 1292 (1943). The case dealt with a city ordinance that required those who wished to canvas or solicit to pay a license fee of $1.50 per day or $7.00 for one week. **Id.** at 106. The Supreme Court stated that, in regard to First Amendment freedoms, "it could hardly be denied that a tax laid specifically on the exercise of those freedoms would be unconstitutional. Yet the license tax proposed by this ordinance is in substance just that." **Id.** at 108. In the case of the Nevada Tax on Live Entertainment, there is not even the pretext of a license involved, as it is merely a direct imposition of a tax on First Amendment freedoms.

The Supreme Court noted in **Murdock** that freedom of speech is "available to all, not merely to those who can pay their own way," and that "the power to tax the exercise of a privilege is the power to control or suppress its enjoyment . . . those who can tax the exercise of this [First Amendment freedom] can make its exercise so costly as to deprive it of the resources necessary for its maintenance." **Id.** at 111-12. The Court flatly stated that "***a state may not impose a charge for the enjoyment of a right granted by the federal constitution***." **Id.** at 112 (emphasis added). This is because "the power to impose a license tax on the exercise of these freedoms is indeed as potent as the power of censorship which this court has repeatedly struck down." **Id.** at 113. These principles were reaffirmed in the cases of **Minneapolis Star** and **Ragland**.[5]

2. ***Nevada's Live Entertainment Tax is an Unconstitutional Differential Tax on First Amendment Freedoms.***

---

[5] While Supreme Court precedent clearly establishes the invalidity of the Live Entertainment Tax, lower court decisions further exemplify this point. In the case of **Fernandes v. Limmer**, 663 F.2d 619 (5th Cir. 1981), the Court there was dealing with a $6.00 daily fee required of anyone exercising First Amendment rights in the Dallas/Ft. Worth airport. **Id.** at 632. The court noted that "exaction of fees for the privilege of exercising First Amendment rights has been condemned by the Supreme Court. . .were states permitted to tax First Amendment activities, the eventual result might be the total suppression of all those voices whose pockets are not so deep. '[F]reedom of speech. . .[must be] available to all, not merely to those who can pay their own way.' **Murdock v. Pennsylvania** 319 U.S. 105, at 111." **Id.** at 632. *See also* **American Target Advertising, Inc. v. Giani**, 199 F.3d 1241 (10th Cir. 2000), where the court there examined a statute that required the posting of a bond in the amount of $25,000.00 before persons or entities could engage in First Amendment activities. The court upheld a $250.00 annual registration fee because it determined that "the fee does no more than defray reasonable administrative costs." **Id.** at 1249. But in terms of the requirement of posting a bond in the amount of $25,000.00, the court determined that this "imposes a sizeable price tag upon the enjoyment of a guaranteed freedom. . .the chilling financial reality of the bond 'unnecessarily interfer[es] with First Amendment freedoms,' . . . and is therefore unconstitutional. . . ." **Id.** at 1249. (internal cite omitted); and **Joelner v. Village of Washington Park, Ill.**, 378 F.3d 613, 628 (7th Cir. 2004).

Chapter 268A is also unconstitutional because it treats certain live entertainment facilities differently than other amusements and other providers of live entertainment. Nevada is unable to assert an overriding government interest for this disparate treatment, and the statute must, therefore, fail.

The Supreme Court has plainly stated "that differential taxation of First Amendment speakers is constitutionally suspect when it threatens to suppress the expression of particular ideas or viewpoints." **Leathers v. Medlock**, 499 U.S. 439, 447, 111 S.Ct. 1438, 113 L.Ed.2d 494 (1991), *citing* **Minneapolis Star**, 460 U.S. at 585; and **Grosjean v. American Press Co.**, 297 U.S. 233, 244-249, 56 S.Ct. 444, 80 L.Ed. 660 (1936). This is because selective taxation is a "powerful weapon" to suppress the speaker or viewpoint selected. **Minneapolis Star**, 460 U.S. at 585, *citing* **Railway Express Agency v. New York**, 336 U.S. 106, 112-113, 69 S.Ct. 463, 93 L.Ed. 533 (1949) (Jackson, J., concurring).

As stated above, Chapter 368A not only singles out live entertainment, but also discriminates among providers of live entertainment. First, it discriminates on the basis of the size of the facility. It excludes small facilities with a maximum occupancy of less than two hundred (200) persons. N.R.S. §§ 368A.200(5)(d)(e). Those not excluded on the basis of size are then taxed at different rates according to their size, with the smaller venues paying the higher rate. N.R.S. § 368A.200(1). The smaller venues are further taxed on their food, refreshment, and merchandise sales, while the larger venues are not. **Id**. This scheme, like that in **Minneapolis Star**, impermissibly discriminates among businesses on the basis of their size. **Minneapolis Star**, 460 U.S. at 591-92. The statute offers no rationale to justify this disparate treatment.

Second, the statute discriminates among ***types*** of live entertainment. Most notably, the statute exempts certain sporting venues such as boxing and NASCAR races. N.R.S. §§ 368A.200(5)(c) and (o). These exemptions impermissibly discriminate among speakers on the basis of the content of the entertainment. It demonstrates a preference for family entertainment, which is clearly evident from the legislative history: "It eliminates sporting events, which are family oriented. We believe those are attended by local families, and eliminating this would help to get a second NASCAR race, an all-star basketball game, and a baseball team." ASSEMBLY COMMITTEE ON COMMERCE AND LABOR OF NEVADA, 73d Sess. 17-18 (2005).

For obvious reasons, taxes such as this, which discriminate on the basis of the content of the speech, trigger heightened scrutiny under the First Amendment. **Leathers**, 499 U.S. at 447. Further, the fact that Chapter 368A singles out live entertainment venues and discriminates among them distinguishes Chapter 368A from a generally applicable amusement tax. *See, generally*, **American Multi-Cinema, Inc. v. City of Warrenville**, 748 N.E.2d 746, 321 Ill.App.3d 349 (2001).

These modes of discrimination among taxpayers are presumptively invalid and, to sustain constitutional muster, require a compelling governmental justification. **Leathers**,

499 U.S. at 446-47; **Minneapolis Star**, 460 U.S. at 592-93. The government's interest in collecting revenues cannot sustain Chapter 368A, because the State must show that the tax is necessary to serve a compelling state interest which could not be achieved without differential taxation. **Minneapolis Star**, 460 U.S. at 586. Defendants cannot assert a compelling reason for taxing live entertainment differently from other forms of entertainment or for the differential taxation of live entertainment based on the size of the facility or whether the facility meets Defendants' unilateral designation of "family-oriented." Therefore, Chapter 368A is unconstitutional.

3. ***The Taxpayer is exempt from taxation pursuant to the provisions of N.R.S. § 368A.200(5).***

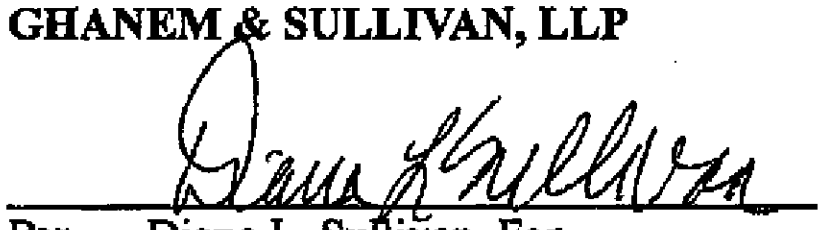
As stated above, Chapter 368A contains numerous exemptions to the Live Entertainment Tax, one of which involves "live entertainment that the State is prohibited from taxing under the Constitution, laws or treatises of the United States or Nevada Constitutions." N.R.S. § 368A.200(5)(a). Here, for the reasons as set forth in the two subsections immediately above, the State of Nevada is, in fact, precluded from directly taxing "live entertainment" in general. Accordingly, the Taxpayer is exempt for having to pay the Live Entertainment tax pursuant to the exemption as set forth in N.R.S. § 368A.200(5)(a).

None of the three reasons (or the caselaw supporting each) discussed above were addressed by the Department of Taxation in its denial of the Taxpayer's claim for refund. The Department simply cited the definitional provisions (§ 368A.060 and § 368A.090) and failed to even address the exemptions listed in N.R.S. § 368A.200(5)(a).

For the reasons that I have set forth above, the Taxpayer respectfully requests that the Department of Taxation's decision denying the Taxpayer's claim for refund of any and all Live Entertainment Taxes paid for the reporting period of February 2004, be reversed. The Taxpayer is entitled to a total refund of all Live Entertainment Taxes paid, together with appropriate interest, and requests immediate payment of the same.

Very Truly Yours,

GHANEM & SULLIVAN, LLP



By: Diana L. Sullivan, Esq.
8861 W. Sahara Ave., Suite 120
Las Vegas, Nevada 89117
Telephone: (702) 862-4450
Facsimile: (702) 862-4422

Intentionally Left Blank

GHANEM SULLIVAN

Attorneys At Law

Elizabeth M. Ghanem
eghanem@gs-lawyers.com

Diana L. Sullivan
dsullivan@gs-lawyers.com

May 1, 2007

VIA OVERNIGHT COURIER
Mr. Dino DiCianno
Executive Director
Nevada Department of Taxation
1550 College Parkway, Suite 115
Carson City, Nevada 89706

Re: Notice of Appeal of Denial of Claim for Refund – Nevada Tax on Live Entertainment
Taxpayer: The Power Company, Inc.
Tax Period: January 2004

Dear Director DiCianno:

Please be advised that the undersigned represents The Power Company, Inc. ("Taxpayer"), and this correspondence should be considered as the Taxpayer's formal notice of appeal of the Department of Taxation's denial of the Taxpayer's claim for refund pursuant to N.R.S. § 368A.260 regarding taxes paid for January 2004 under the State of Nevada's Tax on Live Entertainment (N.R.S. §§ 368A.010 *et seq.*, and sometimes referred to herein as "Chapter 368A").

This notice is being sent to you pursuant to instructions in your April 3, 2007, letter denying the Taxpayer's claim for refund, and pursuant to directions from Ruth Jones of the Department of Taxation.

The Taxpayer appeals the denial of its claim for refund for the following reasons, which were not addressed in the letter of denial:

1. Nevada's Live Entertainment Tax is a Facially Unconstitutional Direct Tax on the Exercise of Constitutional Freedoms.

Chapter 368A imposes a direct tax specifically upon "live entertainment." And, "live entertainment" is protected expression under the First Amendment. *See, e.g.*, **Schad v. Borough of Mt. Ephraim**, 452 U.S. 61, 65-66, 101 S.Ct. 2176, 68 L.Ed.2d 671 (1981) ("Entertainment, as well as political and ideological speech, is protected; motion pictures, programs broadcast by radio and television, ***and live entertainment***, such as musical and dramatic works, fall within the First Amendment guarantee. . .") (emphasis added); **Winters v. New York**, 333 U.S.507, 510, 68 S.Ct. 665, 92 L.Ed.2d 840 (1948) (mere entertainment, in-and-of itself, is considered protected expression under the First Amendment); **Doran v. Salem Inn, Inc.**, 422 U.S. 922, 932, 95 S.Ct. 2561, 45 L.Ed.2d

648 (1975) (nude dancing); **Ward v. Rock Against Racism**, 491 U.S. 781, 790, 109 S.Ct. 2746, 105 L.Ed.2d 661 (1989) (rock music) and **Zacchini v. Scripts-Howard Broadcasting Co.**, 433 U.S. 562, 578, 97 S.Ct. 2849, 53 L.Ed.2d 965 (1977) (human cannonball performance) (". . .entertainment itself can be important news."). *See also* **Virginia v. Black**, 538 U.S. 343, 358, 123 S.Ct. 1536, 155 L.Ed.2d 535 (2003) ("the First Amendment affords protection to symbolic or expressive conduct as well as actual speech"). Consequently, Chapter 368A imposes a tax *directly and specifically* upon activity protected by the First Amendment.[1]

Moreover, the Taxpayer asserts that the Nevada Tax on Live Entertainment is facially unconstitutional.[2] Accordingly, the claims of this Taxpayer can be grounded – in the first instance – on the fact that the tax at issue applies *generally* to "live entertainment."[3] But there is far more that demonstrates the invalidity of Chapter 368A.

While the statute is a selective tax only upon protected expression – and at that only upon one form of entertainment (applying only to that which is "live") – it does not even tax that particular mode of expression in a unified and even fashion. This is because a wide variety of "live entertainment" is specifically and statutorily exempted from the scope of tax. The exemptions as contained in N.R.S. § 368A.200(5), include but are not limited to the following:

- Any boxing contest or exhibition governed by the provisions of Chapter 467 of the Nevada Revised Statutes (c)

- Live entertainment in a non-gaming facility with a maximum seating capacity of less than 200 (d)

---

[1] Because the Federal Constitution represents the "floor" level of protections that can be afforded under the State Constitution (*see* **S.O.C., Inc. v. Mirage Casino-Hotel**, 117 Nev. 403, 414 (2004)), Chapter 368A also imposes a direct tax upon expression protected under Article I, ¶ 7, of the Nevada Constitution.

[2] The burden on protected activity here is, indeed, far-reaching, and includes music, vocals, dancing, acting, drama, and comedy. N.R.S. § 368A.090.

[3] Nevertheless, the particular expression presented by the Taxpayer also receives constitutional protections. The Taxpayer presents exotic dancing at its establishment, which is a form of expression that falls within the scope of the liberties afforded by the First Amendment. *See, e.g.*, **Barnes v. Glen Theatre, Inc.**, 501 U.S. 560, 565, 111 S.Ct. 2456, 115 L.Ed.2d 504 (1991) (nude dancing receives protections under the Constitution); **City of Erie v. Pap's A.M.**, 529 U.S. 277, 289, 120 S.Ct. 1382, 146 L.Ed.2d 265 (2000) (same). *See also* **Schad**, 452 U.S. at 65-66 ("Nor may an entertainment program be prohibited solely because it displays the nude human figure. '[N]udity alone' does not place otherwise protected material outside the mantle of the First Amendment. . . . Furthermore, . . . nude dancing is not without its First Amendment protections from official regulation").

- Live entertainment that is provided at a trade show (g)

- Music performed by musicians who move constantly through the audience if no other form of live entertainment is afforded to the patrons (h)

- Live entertainment provided in the common area of a shopping mall (j)

- Live entertainment that is incidental to an amusement ride, emotion simulator or similar digital, electronic mechanical or electromechanical attraction (l)

- Live entertainment that is provided to the public in an outdoor area, without any requirements for the payment of and admission charge or the purchase of any food, refreshments or merchandise (m)

- An outdoor concert (n)

- Race events at a racetrack in the state is part of the NASCAR Nextel Cup Series, or its successor racing series, and all races associated therewith (o)

- Live entertainment provided in a restaurant which is incidental to any other activities conducted in the restaurant or which only serves as ambiance so long as there is no charge to the patrons for that entertainment (p).

- Those are not, however, all of the exemptions. The definition of "live entertainment" under N.R.S. § 368A.090(b) excludes, among other things:

- Instrumental or vocal music in a restaurant, lounge or similar area if the music does not routinely rise to the volume that interferes with casual conversation and if such music would not generally cause patrons to watch as well as listen (1)

- Performances at certain licensed gaming establishments where the "performers stroll continuously throughout the facility" (3)

- Performances in certain areas of certain licensed gaming establishments "which enhance the theme of the establishment or attract patrons to the areas of the performances, as long as any seating provided in the immediate area of the performers is limited to seating at slot machines or gaming tables" (4)

- Entertainment provided by patrons. (6)

And, of course, even the amount of the tax is not consistently assessed against those forms of entertainment that do not fall within one of the numerous exceptions. There is a higher rate of tax assessed against those establishments with a seating capacity of less than 7,500 persons, than applies to facilities with seating capacities over that number. N.R.S. § 368A.200(1). For all of these reasons, Chapter 368A clearly represents a *differential* tax upon expressive activities.

With these various factors in mind, the unconstitutionality of Chapter 368A is preordained by established Supreme Court precedent. In **Minneapolis Star v. Minnesota Comm'r of Rev.**, 460 U.S. 575, 103 S.Ct. 1365, 75 L.Ed.2d 295 (1983), the High Court was asked to consider the constitutionality of a "use tax" levied against paper and ink used by newspapers. Noting the "[d]ifferential taxation of the press," the Court commented that it could not "countenance such treatment unless the State asserts a counterbalancing interest of ***compelling importance*** that it cannot achieve without differential taxation." **Id**. at 586 (emphasis added). Then, in **Arkansas Writers' Project, Inc. v. Ragland**, 481 U.S. 221, 231, 107 S.Ct. 1722, 95 L.Ed2d 209 (1987), the Court, in invalidating a discriminatory tax upon certain magazines, observed that ". . .the State must show that its regulation is ***necessary to serve a compelling State interest*** and is ***narrowly drawn*** to achieve that end." (Emphasis added). And, under strict scrutiny, narrow tailoring requires that the government choose the least restrictive (of First Amendment expression) means possible to effectuate the governmental interest involved.[4]

Most importantly, is the simple fact that such differential taxes upon First Amendment activities are "***presumed unconstitutional.***" **Minneapolis Star**, 460 U.S. at 586 (emphasis added). *See also* **Simon & Schuster v. Crime Victims Bd.**, 502 U.S. 105, 115, 112 S.Ct. 501, 116 L.Ed.2d 476 (1991) ("A statute is ***presumptively inconsistent*** with the First Amendment if it imposes a financial burden on speakers because of the content of their speech") (emphasis added).

---

[4] *See, e.g.*, **Sable Communications of California, Inc. v. F.C.C.**, 492 U.S. 115, 126, 109 S.Ct. 2829, 106 L.Ed.2d 93 (1989) (narrow tailoring requires that the government choose the "least restrictive means to further the articulated interest). We assume that the governmental interest is raising taxes, which the State previously had accomplished without infringing on First Amendment constitutional rights of expression when the tax was directed against gambling casinos. *See also* **United States v. Playboy Entertainment Group, Inc.**, 529 U.S. 803, 816-17, 120 S.Ct. 1878, 146 L.Ed.2d 865 (2000) ("When the Government restricts speech, the Government bears the burden of proving the constitutionality of its actions. . . . [T]he Government bears the burden of identifying a substantial interest and justifying the challenged restriction . . . . The breadth of this content-based restriction of speech imposes an especially heavy burden on the Government to explain why a less restrictive provision would not be as effective . . . . (citations deleted)). *See also* **Minneapolis Star**, 460 U.S. at 585 (the government must assert "a counterbalancing interest of compelling importance that it cannot achieve without differential taxation"). Nevada cannot do that here.

Utilizing these standards, it is clear that Chapter 368A is blatantly, and *facially*, unconstitutional under the First Amendment.

The Supreme Court dealt with the issue of taxing First Amendment rights in the case of **Murdock v. Pennsylvania**, 319 U.S. 105, 63 S.Ct. 870, 87 L.Ed. 1292 (1943). The case dealt with a city ordinance that required those who wished to canvas or solicit to pay a license fee of $1.50 per day or $7.00 for one week. **Id.** at 106. The Supreme Court stated that, in regard to First Amendment freedoms, "it could hardly be denied that a tax laid specifically on the exercise of those freedoms would be unconstitutional. Yet the license tax proposed by this ordinance is in substance just that." **Id.** at 108. In the case of the Nevada Tax on Live Entertainment, there is not even the pretext of a license involved, as it is merely a direct imposition of a tax on First Amendment freedoms.

The Supreme Court noted in **Murdock** that freedom of speech is "available to all, not merely to those who can pay their own way," and that "the power to tax the exercise of a privilege is the power to control or suppress its enjoyment . . . those who can tax the exercise of this [First Amendment freedom] can make its exercise so costly as to deprive it of the resources necessary for its maintenance." **Id.** at 111-12. The Court flatly stated that "***a state may not impose a charge for the enjoyment of a right granted by the federal constitution.***" **Id.** at 112 (emphasis added). This is because "the power to impose a license tax on the exercise of these freedoms is indeed as potent as the power of censorship which this court has repeatedly struck down." **Id.** at 113. These principles were reaffirmed in the cases of **Minneapolis Star** and **Ragland**.[5]

2. ***Nevada's Live Entertainment Tax is an Unconstitutional Differential Tax on First Amendment Freedoms.***

---

[5] While Supreme Court precedent clearly establishes the invalidity of the Live Entertainment Tax, lower court decisions further exemplify this point. In the case of **Fernandes v. Limmer**, 663 F.2d 619 (5th Cir. 1981), the Court there was dealing with a $6.00 daily fee required of anyone exercising First Amendment rights in the Dallas/Ft. Worth airport. **Id.** at 632. The court noted that "exaction of fees for the privilege of exercising First Amendment rights has been condemned by the Supreme Court. . .were states permitted to tax First Amendment activities, the eventual result might be the total suppression of all those voices whose pockets are not so deep. '[F]reedom of speech. . .[must be] available to all, not merely to those who can pay their own way.' **Murdock v. Pennsylvania** 319 U.S. 105, at 111." **Id.** at 632. *See also* **American Target Advertising, Inc. v. Giani**, 199 F.3d 1241 (10th Cir. 2000), where the court there examined a statute that required the posting of a bond in the amount of $25,000.00 before persons or entities could engage in First Amendment activities. The court upheld a $250.00 annual registration fee because it determined that "the fee does no more than defray reasonable administrative costs." **Id.** at 1249. But in terms of the requirement of posting a bond in the amount of $25,000.00, the court determined that this "imposes a sizeable price tag upon the enjoyment of a guaranteed freedom. . .the chilling financial reality of the bond 'unnecessarily interfer[es] with First Amendment freedoms,' . . . and is therefore unconstitutional. . . ." **Id.** at 1249. (internal cite omitted); and **Joelner v. Village of Washington Park, Ill.**, 378 F.3d 613, 628 (7th Cir. 2004).

Chapter 268A is also unconstitutional because it treats certain live entertainment facilities differently than other amusements and other providers of live entertainment. Nevada is unable to assert an overriding government interest for this disparate treatment, and the statute must, therefore, fail.

The Supreme Court has plainly stated "that differential taxation of First Amendment speakers is constitutionally suspect when it threatens to suppress the expression of particular ideas or viewpoints." **Leathers v. Medlock**, 499 U.S. 439, 447, 111 S.Ct. 1438, 113 L.Ed.2d 494 (1991), *citing* **Minneapolis Star**, 460 U.S. at 585; and **Grosjean v. American Press Co.**, 297 U.S. 233, 244-249, 56 S.Ct. 444, 80 L.Ed. 660 (1936). This is because selective taxation is a "powerful weapon" to suppress the speaker or viewpoint selected. **Minneapolis Star**, 460 U.S. at 585, *citing* **Railway Express Agency v. New York**, 336 U.S. 106, 112-113, 69 S.Ct. 463, 93 L.Ed. 533 (1949) (Jackson, J., concurring).

As stated above, Chapter 368A not only singles out live entertainment, but also discriminates among providers of live entertainment. First, it discriminates on the basis of the size of the facility. It excludes small facilities with a maximum occupancy of less than two hundred (200) persons. N.R.S. §§ 368A.200(5)(d)(e). Those not excluded on the basis of size are then taxed at different rates according to their size, with the smaller venues paying the higher rate. N.R.S. § 368A.200(1). The smaller venues are further taxed on their food, refreshment, and merchandise sales, while the larger venues are not. **Id**. This scheme, like that in **Minneapolis Star**, impermissibly discriminates among businesses on the basis of their size. **Minneapolis Star**, 460 U.S. at 591-92. The statute offers no rationale to justify this disparate treatment.

Second, the statute discriminates among ***types*** of live entertainment. Most notably, the statute exempts certain sporting venues such as boxing and NASCAR races. N.R.S. §§ 368A.200(5)(c) and (o). These exemptions impermissibly discriminate among speakers on the basis of the content of the entertainment. It demonstrates a preference for family entertainment, which is clearly evident from the legislative history: "It eliminates sporting events, which are family oriented. We believe those are attended by local families, and eliminating this would help to get a second NASCAR race, an all-star basketball game, and a baseball team." ASSEMBLY COMMITTEE ON COMMERCE AND LABOR OF NEVADA, 73d Sess. 17-18 (2005).

For obvious reasons, taxes such as this, which discriminate on the basis of the content of the speech, trigger heightened scrutiny under the First Amendment. **Leathers**, 499 U.S. at 447. Further, the fact that Chapter 368A singles out live entertainment venues and discriminates among them distinguishes Chapter 368A from a generally applicable amusement tax. *See, generally*, **American Multi-Cinema, Inc. v. City of Warrenville**, 748 N.E.2d 746, 321 Ill.App.3d 349 (2001).

These modes of discrimination among taxpayers are presumptively invalid and, to sustain constitutional muster, require a compelling governmental justification. **Leathers**,

499 U.S. at 446-47; **Minneapolis Star**, 460 U.S. at 592-93. The government's interest in collecting revenues cannot sustain Chapter 368A, because the State must show that the tax is necessary to serve a compelling state interest which could not be achieved without differential taxation. **Minneapolis Star**, 460 U.S. at 586. Defendants cannot assert a compelling reason for taxing live entertainment differently from other forms of entertainment or for the differential taxation of live entertainment based on the size of the facility or whether the facility meets Defendants' unilateral designation of "family-oriented." Therefore, Chapter 368A is unconstitutional.

3. ***The Taxpayer is exempt from taxation pursuant to the provisions of N.R.S. § 368A.200(5).***

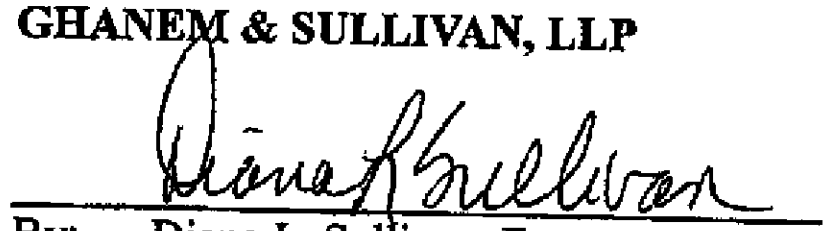
As stated above, Chapter 368A contains numerous exemptions to the Live Entertainment Tax, one of which involves "live entertainment that the State is prohibited from taxing under the Constitution, laws or treatises of the United States or Nevada Constitutions." N.R.S. § 368A.200(5)(a). Here, for the reasons as set forth in the two subsections immediately above, the State of Nevada is, in fact, precluded from directly taxing "live entertainment" in general. Accordingly, the Taxpayer is exempt for having to pay the Live Entertainment tax pursuant to the exemption as set forth in N.R.S. § 368A.200(5)(a).

None of the three reasons (or the caselaw supporting each) discussed above were addressed by the Department of Taxation in its denial of the Taxpayer's claim for refund. The Department simply cited the definitional provisions (§ 368A.060 and § 368A.090) and failed to even address the exemptions listed in N.R.S. § 368A.200(5)(a).

For the reasons that I have set forth above, the Taxpayer respectfully requests that the Department of Taxation's decision denying the Taxpayer's claim for refund of any and all Live Entertainment Taxes paid for the reporting period of January 2004, be reversed. The Taxpayer is entitled to a total refund of all Live Entertainment Taxes paid, together with appropriate interest, and requests immediate payment of the same.

Very Truly Yours,

GHANEM & SULLIVAN, LLP



By: Diana L. Sullivan, Esq.
8861 W. Sahara Ave., Suite 120
Las Vegas, Nevada 89117
Telephone: (702) 862-4450
Facsimile: (702) 862-4422

Intentionally Left Blank

GHANEM SULLIVAN

Attorneys At Law

Elizabeth M. Ghanem
eghanem@gs-lawyers.com

Diana L. Sullivan
dsullivan@gs-lawyers.com

May 1, 2007

VIA OVERNIGHT COURIER
Mr. Dino DiCianno
Executive Director
Nevada Department of Taxation
1550 College Parkway, Suite 115
Carson City, Nevada 89706

Re: ***Notice of Appeal of Denial of Claim for Refund – Nevada Tax on Live Entertainment***
Taxpayer: The Power Company, Inc.
Tax Period: February 2004

Dear Director DiCianno:

Please be advised that the undersigned represents The Power Company, Inc. ("Taxpayer"), and this correspondence should be considered as the Taxpayer's formal notice of appeal of the Department of Taxation's denial of the Taxpayer's claim for refund pursuant to N.R.S. § 368A.260 regarding taxes paid for February 2004 under the State of Nevada's Tax on Live Entertainment (N.R.S. §§ 368A.010 *et seq.*, and sometimes referred to herein as "Chapter 368A").

This notice is being sent to you pursuant to instructions in your April 3, 2007, letter denying the Taxpayer's claim for refund, and pursuant to directions from Ruth Jones of the Department of Taxation.

The Taxpayer appeals the denial of its claim for refund for the following reasons, which were not addressed in the letter of denial:

1. Nevada's Live Entertainment Tax is a Facially Unconstitutional Direct Tax on the Exercise of Constitutional Freedoms.

Chapter 368A imposes a direct tax specifically upon "live entertainment." And, "live entertainment" is protected expression under the First Amendment. *See, e.g.*, **Schad v. Borough of Mt. Ephraim**, 452 U.S. 61, 65-66, 101 S.Ct. 2176, 68 L.Ed.2d 671 (1981) ("Entertainment, as well as political and ideological speech, is protected; motion pictures, programs broadcast by radio and television, ***and live entertainment***, such as musical and dramatic works, fall within the First Amendment guarantee. . .") (emphasis added); **Winters v. New York**, 333 U.S.507, 510, 68 S.Ct. 665, 92 L.Ed.2d 840 (1948) (mere entertainment, in-and-of itself, is considered protected expression under the First Amendment); **Doran v. Salem Inn, Inc.**, 422 U.S. 922, 932, 95 S.Ct. 2561, 45 L.Ed.2d

648 (1975) (nude dancing); **Ward v. Rock Against Racism**, 491 U.S. 781, 790, 109 S.Ct. 2746, 105 L.Ed.2d 661 (1989) (rock music) and **Zacchini v. Scripts-Howard Broadcasting Co.**, 433 U.S. 562, 578, 97 S.Ct. 2849, 53 L.Ed.2d 965 (1977) (human cannonball performance) (". . .entertainment itself can be important news."). *See also* **Virginia v. Black**, 538 U.S. 343, 358, 123 S.Ct. 1536, 155 L.Ed.2d 535 (2003) ("the First Amendment affords protection to symbolic or expressive conduct as well as actual speech"). Consequently, Chapter 368A imposes a tax *directly and specifically* upon activity protected by the First Amendment.[1]

Moreover, the Taxpayer asserts that the Nevada Tax on Live Entertainment is facially unconstitutional.[2] Accordingly, the claims of this Taxpayer can be grounded – in the first instance – on the fact that the tax at issue applies *generally* to "live entertainment."[3] But there is far more that demonstrates the invalidity of Chapter 368A.

While the statute is a selective tax only upon protected expression – and at that only upon one form of entertainment (applying only to that which is "live") – it does not even tax that particular mode of expression in a unified and even fashion. This is because a wide variety of "live entertainment" is specifically and statutorily exempted from the scope of tax. The exemptions as contained in N.R.S. § 368A.200(5), include but are not limited to the following:

- Any boxing contest or exhibition governed by the provisions of Chapter 467 of the Nevada Revised Statutes (c)

- Live entertainment in a non-gaming facility with a maximum seating capacity of less than 200 (d)

---

[1] Because the Federal Constitution represents the "floor" level of protections that can be afforded under the State Constitution (*see* **S.O.C., Inc. v. Mirage Casino-Hotel**, 117 Nev. 403, 414 (2004)), Chapter 368A also imposes a direct tax upon expression protected under Article I, ¶ 7, of the Nevada Constitution.

[2] The burden on protected activity here is, indeed, far-reaching, and includes music, vocals, dancing, acting, drama, and comedy. N.R.S. § 368A.090.

[3] Nevertheless, the particular expression presented by the Taxpayer also receives constitutional protections. The Taxpayer presents exotic dancing at its establishment, which is a form of expression that falls within the scope of the liberties afforded by the First Amendment. *See, e.g.*, **Barnes v. Glen Theatre, Inc.**, 501 U.S. 560, 565, 111 S.Ct. 2456, 115 L.Ed.2d 504 (1991) (nude dancing receives protections under the Constitution); **City of Erie v. Pap's A.M.**, 529 U.S. 277, 289, 120 S.Ct. 1382, 146 L.Ed.2d 265 (2000) (same). *See also* **Schad**, 452 U.S. at 65-66 ("Nor may an entertainment program be prohibited solely because it displays the nude human figure. '[N]udity alone' does not place otherwise protected material outside the mantle of the First Amendment. . . . Furthermore, . . . nude dancing is not without its First Amendment protections from official regulation").

- Live entertainment that is provided at a trade show (g)

- Music performed by musicians who move constantly through the audience if no other form of live entertainment is afforded to the patrons (h)

- Live entertainment provided in the common area of a shopping mall (j)

- Live entertainment that is incidental to an amusement ride, emotion simulator or similar digital, electronic mechanical or electromechanical attraction (l)

- Live entertainment that is provided to the public in an outdoor area, without any requirements for the payment of and admission charge or the purchase of any food, refreshments or merchandise (m)

- An outdoor concert (n)

- Race events at a racetrack in the state is part of the NASCAR Nextel Cup Series, or its successor racing series, and all races associated therewith (o)

- Live entertainment provided in a restaurant which is incidental to any other activities conducted in the restaurant or which only serves as ambiance so long as there is no charge to the patrons for that entertainment (p).

- Those are not, however, all of the exemptions. The definition of "live entertainment" under N.R.S. § 368A.090(b) excludes, among other things:

- Instrumental or vocal music in a restaurant, lounge or similar area if the music does not routinely rise to the volume that interferes with casual conversation and if such music would not generally cause patrons to watch as well as listen (1)

- Performances at certain licensed gaming establishments where the "performers stroll continuously throughout the facility" (3)

- Performances in certain areas of certain licensed gaming establishments "which enhance the theme of the establishment or attract patrons to the areas of the performances, as long as any seating provided in the immediate area of the performers is limited to seating at slot machines or gaming tables" (4)

- Entertainment provided by patrons. (6)

And, of course, even the amount of the tax is not consistently assessed against those forms of entertainment that do not fall within one of the numerous exceptions. There is a higher rate of tax assessed against those establishments with a seating capacity of less than 7,500 persons, than applies to facilities with seating capacities over that number. N.R.S. § 368A.200(1). For all of these reasons, Chapter 368A clearly represents a *differential* tax upon expressive activities.

With these various factors in mind, the unconstitutionality of Chapter 368A is preordained by established Supreme Court precedent. In **Minneapolis Star v. Minnesota Comm'r of Rev.**, 460 U.S. 575, 103 S.Ct. 1365, 75 L.Ed.2d 295 (1983), the High Court was asked to consider the constitutionality of a "use tax" levied against paper and ink used by newspapers. Noting the "[d]ifferential taxation of the press," the Court commented that it could not "countenance such treatment unless the State asserts a counterbalancing interest of ***compelling importance*** that it cannot achieve without differential taxation." **Id.** at 586 (emphasis added). Then, in **Arkansas Writers' Project, Inc. v. Ragland**, 481 U.S. 221, 231, 107 S.Ct. 1722, 95 L.Ed2d 209 (1987), the Court, in invalidating a discriminatory tax upon certain magazines, observed that ". . .the State must show that its regulation is ***necessary to serve a compelling State interest*** and is ***narrowly drawn*** to achieve that end." (Emphasis added). And, under strict scrutiny, narrow tailoring requires that the government choose the least restrictive (of First Amendment expression) means possible to effectuate the governmental interest involved.[4]

Most importantly, is the simple fact that such differential taxes upon First Amendment activities are "***presumed unconstitutional.***" **Minneapolis Star**, 460 U.S. at 586 (emphasis added). *See also* **Simon & Schuster v. Crime Victims Bd.**, 502 U.S. 105, 115, 112 S.Ct. 501, 116 L.Ed.2d 476 (1991) ("A statute is ***presumptively inconsistent*** with the First Amendment if it imposes a financial burden on speakers because of the content of their speech") (emphasis added).

---

[4] *See, e.g.*, **Sable Communications of California, Inc. v. F.C.C.**, 492 U.S. 115, 126, 109 S.Ct. 2829, 106 L.Ed.2d 93 (1989) (narrow tailoring requires that the government choose the "least restrictive means to further the articulated interest). We assume that the governmental interest is raising taxes, which the State previously had accomplished without infringing on First Amendment constitutional rights of expression when the tax was directed against gambling casinos. *See also* **United States v. Playboy Entertainment Group, Inc.**, 529 U.S. 803, 816-17, 120 S.Ct. 1878, 146 L.Ed.2d 865 (2000) ("When the Government restricts speech, the Government bears the burden of proving the constitutionality of its actions. . . . [T]he Government bears the burden of identifying a substantial interest and justifying the challenged restriction . . . . The breadth of this content-based restriction of speech imposes an especially heavy burden on the Government to explain why a less restrictive provision would not be as effective . . . . (citations deleted)). *See also* **Minneapolis Star**, 460 U.S. at 585 (the government must assert "a counterbalancing interest of compelling importance that it cannot achieve without differential taxation"). Nevada cannot do that here.

Utilizing these standards, it is clear that Chapter 368A is blatantly, and *facially*, unconstitutional under the First Amendment.

The Supreme Court dealt with the issue of taxing First Amendment rights in the case of **Murdock v. Pennsylvania**, 319 U.S. 105, 63 S.Ct. 870, 87 L.Ed. 1292 (1943). The case dealt with a city ordinance that required those who wished to canvas or solicit to pay a license fee of $1.50 per day or $7.00 for one week. **Id.** at 106. The Supreme Court stated that, in regard to First Amendment freedoms, "it could hardly be denied that a tax laid specifically on the exercise of those freedoms would be unconstitutional. Yet the license tax proposed by this ordinance is in substance just that." **Id.** at 108. In the case of the Nevada Tax on Live Entertainment, there is not even the pretext of a license involved, as it is merely a direct imposition of a tax on First Amendment freedoms.

The Supreme Court noted in **Murdock** that freedom of speech is "available to all, not merely to those who can pay their own way," and that "the power to tax the exercise of a privilege is the power to control or suppress its enjoyment . . . those who can tax the exercise of this [First Amendment freedom] can make its exercise so costly as to deprive it of the resources necessary for its maintenance." **Id.** at 111-12. The Court flatly stated that "***a state may not impose a charge for the enjoyment of a right granted by the federal constitution.***" **Id.** at 112 (emphasis added). This is because "the power to impose a license tax on the exercise of these freedoms is indeed as potent as the power of censorship which this court has repeatedly struck down." **Id.** at 113. These principles were reaffirmed in the cases of **Minneapolis Star** and **Ragland**.[5]

2. ***Nevada's Live Entertainment Tax is an Unconstitutional Differential Tax on First Amendment Freedoms.***

---

[5] While Supreme Court precedent clearly establishes the invalidity of the Live Entertainment Tax, lower court decisions further exemplify this point. In the case of **Fernandes v. Limmer**, 663 F.2d 619 (5th Cir. 1981), the Court there was dealing with a $6.00 daily fee required of anyone exercising First Amendment rights in the Dallas/Ft. Worth airport. **Id.** at 632. The court noted that "exaction of fees for the privilege of exercising First Amendment rights has been condemned by the Supreme Court. . .were states permitted to tax First Amendment activities, the eventual result might be the total suppression of all those voices whose pockets are not so deep. '[F]reedom of speech. . .[must be] available to all, not merely to those who can pay their own way.' **Murdock v. Pennsylvania** 319 U.S. 105, at 111." **Id.** at 632. *See also* **American Target Advertising, Inc. v. Giani**, 199 F.3d 1241 (10th Cir. 2000), where the court there examined a statute that required the posting of a bond in the amount of $25,000.00 before persons or entities could engage in First Amendment activities. The court upheld a $250.00 annual registration fee because it determined that "the fee does no more than defray reasonable administrative costs." **Id.** at 1249. But in terms of the requirement of posting a bond in the amount of $25,000.00, the court determined that this "imposes a sizeable price tag upon the enjoyment of a guaranteed freedom. . .the chilling financial reality of the bond 'unnecessarily interfer[es] with First Amendment freedoms,' . . . and is therefore unconstitutional. . . ." **Id.** at 1249. (internal cite omitted); and **Joelner v. Village of Washington Park, Ill.**, 378 F.3d 613, 628 (7th Cir. 2004).

Chapter 268A is also unconstitutional because it treats certain live entertainment facilities differently than other amusements and other providers of live entertainment. Nevada is unable to assert an overriding government interest for this disparate treatment, and the statute must, therefore, fail.

The Supreme Court has plainly stated "that differential taxation of First Amendment speakers is constitutionally suspect when it threatens to suppress the expression of particular ideas or viewpoints." **Leathers v. Medlock**, 499 U.S. 439, 447, 111 S.Ct. 1438, 113 L.Ed.2d 494 (1991), *citing* **Minneapolis Star**, 460 U.S. at 585; and **Grosjean v. American Press Co.**, 297 U.S. 233, 244-249, 56 S.Ct. 444, 80 L.Ed. 660 (1936). This is because selective taxation is a "powerful weapon" to suppress the speaker or viewpoint selected. **Minneapolis Star**, 460 U.S. at 585, *citing* **Railway Express Agency v. New York**, 336 U.S. 106, 112-113, 69 S.Ct. 463, 93 L.Ed. 533 (1949) (Jackson, J., concurring).

As stated above, Chapter 368A not only singles out live entertainment, but also discriminates among providers of live entertainment. First, it discriminates on the basis of the size of the facility. It excludes small facilities with a maximum occupancy of less than two hundred (200) persons. N.R.S. §§ 368A.200(5)(d)(e). Those not excluded on the basis of size are then taxed at different rates according to their size, with the smaller venues paying the higher rate. N.R.S. § 368A.200(1). The smaller venues are further taxed on their food, refreshment, and merchandise sales, while the larger venues are not. **Id**. This scheme, like that in **Minneapolis Star**, impermissibly discriminates among businesses on the basis of their size. **Minneapolis Star**, 460 U.S. at 591-92. The statute offers no rationale to justify this disparate treatment.

Second, the statute discriminates among *types* of live entertainment. Most notably, the statute exempts certain sporting venues such as boxing and NASCAR races. N.R.S. §§ 368A.200(5)(c) and (o). These exemptions impermissibly discriminate among speakers on the basis of the content of the entertainment. It demonstrates a preference for family entertainment, which is clearly evident from the legislative history: "It eliminates sporting events, which are family oriented. We believe those are attended by local families, and eliminating this would help to get a second NASCAR race, an all-star basketball game, and a baseball team." ASSEMBLY COMMITTEE ON COMMERCE AND LABOR OF NEVADA, 73d Sess. 17-18 (2005).

For obvious reasons, taxes such as this, which discriminate on the basis of the content of the speech, trigger heightened scrutiny under the First Amendment. **Leathers**, 499 U.S. at 447. Further, the fact that Chapter 368A singles out live entertainment venues and discriminates among them distinguishes Chapter 368A from a generally applicable amusement tax. *See, generally*, **American Multi-Cinema, Inc. v. City of Warrenville**, 748 N.E.2d 746, 321 Ill.App.3d 349 (2001).

These modes of discrimination among taxpayers are presumptively invalid and, to sustain constitutional muster, require a compelling governmental justification. **Leathers**,

499 U.S. at 446-47; **Minneapolis Star**, 460 U.S. at 592-93. The government's interest in collecting revenues cannot sustain Chapter 368A, because the State must show that the tax is necessary to serve a compelling state interest which could not be achieved without differential taxation. **Minneapolis Star**, 460 U.S. at 586. Defendants cannot assert a compelling reason for taxing live entertainment differently from other forms of entertainment or for the differential taxation of live entertainment based on the size of the facility or whether the facility meets Defendants' unilateral designation of "family-oriented." Therefore, Chapter 368A is unconstitutional.

3. ***The Taxpayer is exempt from taxation pursuant to the provisions of N.R.S. § 368A.200(5).***

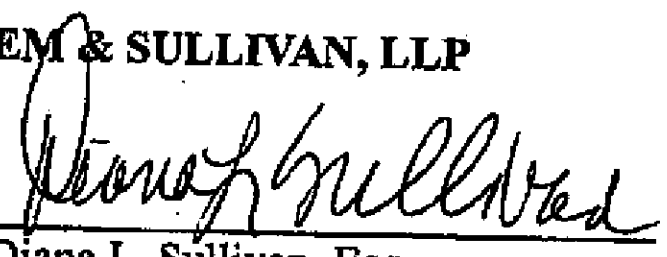
As stated above, Chapter 368A contains numerous exemptions to the Live Entertainment Tax, one of which involves "live entertainment that the State is prohibited from taxing under the Constitution, laws or treatises of the United States or Nevada Constitutions." N.R.S. § 368A.200(5)(a). Here, for the reasons as set forth in the two subsections immediately above, the State of Nevada is, in fact, precluded from directly taxing "live entertainment" in general. Accordingly, the Taxpayer is exempt for having to pay the Live Entertainment tax pursuant to the exemption as set forth in N.R.S. § 368A.200(5)(a).

None of the three reasons (or the caselaw supporting each) discussed above were addressed by the Department of Taxation in its denial of the Taxpayer's claim for refund. The Department simply cited the definitional provisions (§ 368A.060 and § 368A.090) and failed to even address the exemptions listed in N.R.S. § 368A.200(5)(a).

For the reasons that I have set forth above, the Taxpayer respectfully requests that the Department of Taxation's decision denying the Taxpayer's claim for refund of any and all Live Entertainment Taxes paid for the reporting period of January 2004, be reversed. The Taxpayer is entitled to a total refund of all Live Entertainment Taxes paid, together with appropriate interest, and requests immediate payment of the same.

Very Truly Yours,

GHANEM & SULLIVAN, LLP



By: Diana L. Sullivan, Esq.
8861 W. Sahara Ave., Suite 120
Las Vegas, Nevada 89117
Telephone: (702) 862-4450
Facsimile: (702) 862-4422

LAW OFFICES
SHAFER & ASSOCIATES, P.C.
A PROFESSIONAL CORPORATION
3800 CAPITAL CITY BLVD., STE #2
LANSING, MI 48906
E-MAIL shaferassociates@aol.net
PHONE: 517-886-6560
FAX: 517-886-6565

FAX COVER SHEET

Name:	Mr. Christopher G. Nielsen
Fax:	775-684-2020
From:	Bradley J. Shafer
Date:	June 19, 2007
Pages:	(3), including this cover
Comments:	If there are any problems with this transmittal, please contact Brooke at (517) 886-6560.

THE INFORMATION CONTAINED IN THIS FACSIMILE MESSAGE IS INTENDED ONLY FOR THE USE OF THE INDIVIDUAL OR ENTITY NAMED ABOVE. IF THE READER OF THIS MESSAGE IS NOT THE INTENDED RECIPIENT, OR AS THE EMPLOYEE OR AGENT RESPONSIBLE FOR DELIVERING IT TO THE INTENDED RECIPIENT, YOU ARE HEREBY NOTIFIED THAT ANY DISSEMINATION, DISTRIBUTION OR COPYING OF THIS COMMUNICATION IS STRICTLY PROHIBITED. IF YOU HAVE RECEIVED THIS MESSAGE IN ERROR, PLEASE IMMEDIATELY NOTIFY US BY TELEPHONE AND DESTROY THIS MESSAGE AND ANY COPIES OF IT.

BRADLEY J. SHAFER
ALSO MEMBER, AZ BAR

LAW OFFICES
SHAFER & ASSOCIATES, P.C.
A PROFESSIONAL CORPORATION
3800 CAPITAL CITY BLVD., STE. #2
LANSING, MI 48906
E-MAIL: shaferassociates@acd.net
PHONE: 517-886-6560
FAX: 517-886-6565

ANDREA E. PRITZLAFF

June 19, 2007

VIA FACSIMILE
Mr. Christopher G. Nielsen
Deputy Executive Director
State of Nevada
Department of Taxation
1550 College Parkway, Suite 115
Carson City, Nevada 89706-7937

VIA U.S. MAIL
Nevada Tax Commission
Department of Taxation
Grant Sawyer Office Building
555 E. Washington Ave., Suite 1300
Las Vegas, Nevada 89101

Re: *K-Kel, Inc., dba Spearmint Rhino Gentlemen's Club, TID 1001371216;*
D. Westwood, Inc., dba Treasures, TID 1000987183;
SHAC, LLC, Olympus Garden, Inc., dba Sapphire, TID 100989160;
D.I. Food & Beverage of Las Vegas, LLC, dba Jaguars, TID 1000843335;
Olympus Garden, Inc., dba Olympic Garden, TID 1003227104;
The Power Company, Inc., dba Crazy Horse Too Gentlemen's Club, TID 1000774937

Gentlemen:

The purpose of this letter is to briefly comment on Mr. Nielsen's "amended" notice of hearing in the above referenced consolidated matters, dated June 8, 2007. In that document, Mr. Nielsen states that the agreed-upon briefing schedule was that the Department was to file its "opening" brief by June 15, 2007, and the taxpayers will then have until June 25, 2007, to file a reply brief. This statement does not, however, acknowledge the fact that, pursuant to the conversations that I've had with Messers Pope and Belcourt, the taxpayers' initial briefs in this matter will be considered to be the legal arguments that were included in the various Notice of Appeals filed on May 9, 2007, by attorney Diana L. Sullivan, directed to Mr. Dino DiCianno, Executive Director of the Nevada Department of Taxation.

The Department's brief, which was timely filed on June 15, 2007, is, in fact, a response to those documents. I simply want to be sure that the briefing as contained in those Notices of Appeal will be before, and will be considered by, the Nevada Tax Commission at the hearing scheduled for July 9, 2007. If I am in error in this regard, please notify me as quickly as possible, as our brief that we intend to file before June 25, 2007, will be ***only*** a reply to the Department's memorandum unless we hear from you to the contrary. We do not intend to reiterate in our reply the materials set forth in Notices of Appeal filed on May 9.

LAW OFFICES
SHAFER & ASSOCIATES, P.C.

Finally, please be advised that my notice of appearance letter dated June 8, 2007, directed to the Nevada Tax Commission, is applicable to the above referenced appeals, even though the "Re" on my correspondence referred to the " Deja Vu Showgirls of Las Vegas, LLC , et al., Appeal on Refund Request." As I explained in that correspondence, in speaking to Messers Pope and Belcourt, it was my understanding that, up until that time, the caption for these appeals was generally as I had set forth in my letter of June 8. That correspondence should, however, serve as my notice of appearance in the above referenced matters.

Thank you for your consideration in this matter.

Sincerely,

SHAFER & ASSOCIATES, P.C.

By: Bradley J. Shafer

BJS/bsa
cc: Erin Fierro, *via facsimile*
Dennis Belcourt, *via facsimile*
David Pope, *via facsimile*
Diana Sullivan, *via facsimile*

JIM GIBBONS
Governor
THOMAS R. SHEETS
Chair, Nevada Tax Commission
DINO DICIANNO
Executive Director

STATE OF NEVADA
DEPARTMENT OF TAXATION
Web Site: http://tax.state.nv.us
1550 College Parkway, Suite 115
Carson City, Nevada 89706-7937
Phone: (775) 684-2000 Fax: (775) 684-2020

LAS VEGAS OFFICE
Grant Sawyer Office Building, Suite 1300
555 E. Washington Avenue
Las Vegas, Nevada, 89101
Phone: (702) 486-2300 Fax: (702) 486-2373

RENO OFFICE
4600 Kietzke Lane
Building L, Suite 235
Reno, Nevada 89502
Phone: (775) 686-1295
Fax: (775) 686-1303

HENDERSON OFFICE
2550 Paseo Verde Parkway Suite 180
Henderson, Nevada 89074
Phone:(702) 486-2300
Fax: (702) 486-3377

June 8, 2007

Bradley J. Shafer, Esq.
Shafer & Associates, P.C.
3800 Capital City Blvd., Suite #2
Lansing, MI 48906

and

Elizabeth M. Ghanem, Esq.
Ghanem & Sullivan, LLP
8861 W. Sahara Avenue, Suite 120
Las Vegas, NV 89117

Re: K-Kel, Inc., dba Spearmint Rhino Gentlemen's Club, TID 1001371216;
D. Westwood, Inc., dba Treasures, TID 1000987183;
SHAC, LLC, Olympus Garden, Inc., dba Sapphire, TID 100989160;
D.I. Food & Beverage of Las Vegas LLC, dba Jaguars, TID 1000843335;
Olympus Garden, Inc., dba Olympic Garden, TID 1003227104
The Power Company., Inc., dba Crazy Horse Too Gentlemen's Club, TID 1000774937

NEVADA TAX COMMISSION
"AMENDED" NOTICE OF HEARING

The Taxpayers' request to the Nevada Tax Commission regarding the Appeal of Denial of Claim for Refund – Tax on Live Entertainment – for the periods of January 2004 through April 2004 has been placed on the agenda of the Nevada Tax Commission meeting, which is to be held on Monday, July 9, 2007. The appeals will be heard on a consolidated basis. The meeting will be a videoconference held at the Legislative Counsel Bureau, Grant Sawyer State Office Building, 555 E. Washington Avenue, Room 4412, Las Vegas, Nevada and the Nevada Legislative Building, 401 S. Carson Street, Room 3138, Carson City, Nevada, commencing at 9:00 a.m. You may appear at either location. A copy of the posted agenda will be sent to you as soon as it is available.

This matter is an appeal to the Nevada Tax Commission. NRS 360.247 , as amended by AB 433 (2007), a hearing on an appeal to the Nevada Tax Commission may be closed at the taxpayer's request to receive, what the Nevada Tax Commission determines, in its discretion, to be proprietary or confidential information.

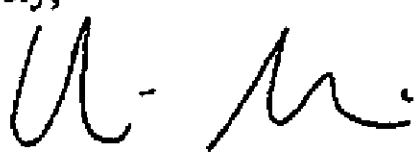
If a transcript of any hearing held before the Commission is desired by the petitioner, they may request a copy of the transcript from the Department or the Commission's court reporter. Additionally, in accordance with NAC 360.175, oral argument on behalf of the petitioner as well as the Department shall be limited to a period of time not to exceed 20 minutes for each, unless extended by the Commission.

While the Commission requires that any materials in the support of an appeal be received in the office of the Department at least 1 week prior to the scheduled meeting to allow the Department and the Commission an opportunity for review, the parties – on or about June 4, 2007 – agreed to the following briefing schedule: The

Department will have until June 15, 2007 to file an opening brief. The Taxpayers will then have until June 25, 2007 to file a reply brief. Please send us any material you wish considered as soon as possible.

If you have any questions, please contact Erin Fierro at (775) 684-2096.

Sincerely,



Christopher G. Nielsen,
Deputy Executive Director

cc: Nevada Tax Commission
David Pope, Senior Deputy Attorney General
Dennis Belcourt, Deputy Attorney General

JIM GIBBONS
Governor
THOMAS R. SHEETS
Chair, Nevada Tax Commission
DINO DICIANNO
Executive Director

STATE OF NEVADA
DEPARTMENT OF TAXATION
Web Site: http://tax.state.nv.us
1550 College Parkway, Suite 115
Carson City, Nevada 89706-7937
Phone: (775) 684-2000 Fax: (775) 684-2020

LAS VEGAS OFFICE
Grant Sawyer Office Building, Suite 1300
555 E. Washington Avenue
Las Vegas, Nevada, 89101
Phone: (702) 486-2300 Fax: (702) 486-2373

RENO OFFICE
4600 Kietzke Lane
Building L, Suite 235
Reno, Nevada 89502
Phone: (775) 688-1295
Fax: (775) 688-1303

HENDERSON OFFICE
2550 Paseo Verde Parkway Suite 180
Henderson, Nevada 89074
Phone:(702) 486-2300
Fax: (702) 486-3377

Fax Reply To Carson City: (775) 684-2020

FAX COVER SHEET

DATE: **June 8, 2007** FAX NO.: **517-886-6565**

TOTAL NUMBER OF PAGES: **3** (Including cover sheet)

COMPANY/AGENCY: **Shafer & Associates PC**

NAME: **Bradley J. Shafer Esq.**

****

FROM: DEPARTMENT OF TAXATION - **CARSON CITY**

NAME: **Erin Fierro, Executive Assistant**

DIVISION: **Taxation - Executive**

TELEPHONE NUMBER: **775-684-2096**

****

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS: **Nevada Tax Commission notice for July 9, 2007. A notice was sent out certified yesterday. The notice attached is an amended notice. Thank you.**

The information contained in this facsimile message is strictly confidential, intended only for the use of the designated recipient named above. If the reader of this message is not the intended recipient or the employee or agent responsible for delivery to the intended recipient, you are hereby notified that any dissemination, distribution or copying of this communication is strictly prohibited. If you have received this communication in error, please immediately notify the sender at the above number, and return the original message to us at the above address via the U.S. Postal Service.

FAX COVER SHEET 1.2

JIM GIBBONS
Governor
THOMAS R. SHEETS
Chair, Nevada Tax Commission
DINO DICIANNO
Executive Director

STATE OF NEVADA
DEPARTMENT OF TAXATION
Web Site: http://tax.state.nv.us
1550 College Parkway, Suite 115
Carson City, Nevada 89706-7937
Phone: (775) 684-2000 Fax: (775) 684-2020

LAS VEGAS OFFICE
Grant Sawyer Office Building, Suite 1300
555 E. Washington Avenue
Las Vegas, Nevada, 89101
Phone: (702) 486-2300 Fax: (702) 486-2373

RENO OFFICE
4600 Kietzke Lane
Building L, Suite 235
Reno, Nevada 89502
Phone: (775) 688-1295
Fax: (775) 688-1303

HENDERSON OFFICE
2550 Paseo Verde Parkway Suite 180
Henderson, Nevada 89074
Phone:(702) 486-2300
Fax: (702) 486-3377

Fax Reply To Carson City: (775) 684-2020

FAX COVER SHEET

DATE: **June 8, 2007** FAX NO.: **702-862-4422**

TOTAL NUMBER OF PAGES: **3** (Including cover sheet)

COMPANY/AGENCY: **Ghanem & Sullivan LLP**

NAME: **Elizabeth M. Ghanem Esq.**

****

FROM: DEPARTMENT OF TAXATION - **CARSON CITY**

NAME: **Erin Fierro, Executive Assistant**

DIVISION: **Taxation - Executive**

TELEPHONE NUMBER: **775-684-2096**

****

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS: **Nevada Tax Commission notice for July 9, 2007. A notice was sent out certified yesterday. The notice attached is an amended notice. Thank you.**

The information contained in this facsimile message is strictly confidential, intended only for the use of the designated recipient named above. If the reader of this message is not the intended recipient or the employee or agent responsible for delivery to the intended recipient, you are hereby notified that any dissemination, distribution or copying of this communication is strictly prohibited. If you have received this communication in error, please immediately notify the sender at the above number, and return the original message to us at the above address via the U.S. Postal Service.

JIM GIBBONS
Governor
THOMAS R. SHEETS
Chair, Nevada Tax Commission
DINO DICIANNO
Executive Director

STATE OF NEVADA
DEPARTMENT OF TAXATION
Web Site: http://tax.state.nv.us
1550 College Parkway, Suite 115
Carson City, Nevada 89706-7937
Phone: (775) 684-2000 Fax: (775) 684-2020

LAS VEGAS OFFICE
Grant Sawyer Office Building, Suite 1300
555 E. Washington Avenue
Las Vegas, Nevada, 89101
Phone: (702) 486-2300 Fax: (702) 486-2373

RENO OFFICE
4600 Kietzke Lane
Building L, Suite 235
Reno, Nevada 89502
Phone: (775) 688-1295
Fax: (775) 688-1303

HENDERSON OFFICE
2550 Paseo Verde Parkway Suite 180
Henderson, Nevada 89074
Phone:(702) 486-2300
Fax: (702) 486-3377

June 7, 2007

Bradley J. Shafer, Esq.
Shafer & Associates, P.C.
3800 Capital City Blvd., Suite #2
Lansing, MI 48906

CERTIFIED MAIL 7005 1820 0003 8673 2660

and

Elizabeth M. Ghanem, Esq.
Ghanem & Sullivan, LLP
8861 W. Sahara Avenue, Suite 120
Las Vegas, NV 89117

CERTIFIED MAIL 7005 1820 0003 8673 2653

Re: K-Kel, Inc., dba Spearmint Rhino Gentlemen's Club, TID 1001371216;
D. Westwood, Inc., dba Treasures, TID 1000987183;
SHAC, LLC, Olympus Garden, Inc., dba Sapphire, TID 100989160;
D.I. Food & Beverage of Las Vegas LLC, dba Jaguars, TID 1000843335;
Olympus Garden, Inc., dba Olympic Garden, TID 1003227104
The Power Company., Inc., dba Crazy Horse Too Gentlemen's Club, TID 1000774937

NEVADA TAX COMMISSION
NOTICE OF HEARING

The Taxpayers' request to the Nevada Tax Commission regarding the Appeal of Denial of Claim for Refund – Tax on Live Entertainment – for the periods of January 2004 through April 2004 has been placed on the agenda of the Nevada Tax Commission meeting, which is to be held on Monday, July 9, 2007. The appeals will be heard on a consolidated basis. The meeting will be a videoconference held at the Legislative Counsel Bureau, Grant Sawyer State Office Building, 555 E. Washington Avenue, Room 4412, Las Vegas, Nevada and the Nevada Legislative Building, 401 S. Carson Street, Room 3138, Carson City, Nevada, commencing at 9:00 a.m. You may appear at either location. A copy of the posted agenda will be sent to you as soon as it is available.

At this meeting the Commission will not address the merits of your appeal but will limit its inquiry to the facts and circumstances surrounding the untimely filing of your appeal. This matter is an appeal to the Nevada Tax Commission. NRS 360.247 provides that "[a] hearing on such an appeal may be closed to the public if the taxpayer requests that it be closed." If you request that the hearing in this matter be closed and the Commission grants that request, the Commission may continue the hearing to a later date to allow the Commission to receive guidance and establish procedures concerning the conduct of a closed hearing in relation to the requirements of the Open Meeting Law (NRS Chapter 241). If no request for a closed hearing is received or if the Commission, in its discretion, denies the request, discussion of and decision on this matter will take place in public session.

If a transcript of any hearing held before the Commission is desired by the petitioner, they may request a copy of the transcript from the Department or the Commission's court reporter. Additionally, in accordance with NAC 360.175, oral argument on behalf of the petitioner as well as the Department shall be limited to a period of time not to exceed 20 minutes for each, unless extended by the Commission.

While the Commission requires that any materials in the support of an appeal be received in the office of the Department at least 1 week prior to the scheduled meeting to allow the Department and the Commission an opportunity for review, the parties – on or about June 4, 2007 – agreed to the following briefing schedule: The Department will have until June 15, 2007 to file an opening brief. The Taxpayers will then have until June 25, 2007 to file a reply brief. Please send us any material you wish considered as soon as possible.

If you have any questions, please contact Erin Fierro at (775) 684-2096.

Sincerely,

Christopher G. Nielsen,
Deputy Executive Director

cc: Nevada Tax Commission
David Pope, Senior Deputy Attorney General
Dennis Belcourt, Deputy Attorney General

ST OF NV DEPT TAXATION Fax:7756842020

** Transmit Conf. Report **

P.1

Jun 8 2007 16:42

Fax/Phone Number	Mode	Start	Time	Page	Result	Note
917028624422	NORMAL	8,16:42	0'32"	3	# O K	

STATE OF NEVADA
DEPARTMENT OF TAXATION
Web Site: http://tax.state.nv.us
1550 College Parkway, Suite 115
Carson City, Nevada 89706-7937
Phone: (775) 684-2000 Fax: (775) 684-2020

JIM GIBBONS
Governor

THOMAS R. SHEETS
Chair, Nevada Tax Commission

DINO DICIANNO
Executive Director

LAS VEGAS OFFICE
Grant Sawyer Office Building, Suite 1300
555 E. Washington Avenue
Las Vegas, Nevada, 89101
Phone: (702) 486-2300 Fax: (702) 486-3377

RENO OFFICE
4600 Kietzke Lane
Building L, Suite 235
Reno, Nevada 89502
Phone: (775) 688-1295
Fax: (775) 688-1303

HENDERSON OFFICE
2550 Paseo Verde Parkway, Suite 180
Henderson, Nevada 89074
Phone: (702) 486-2300
Fax: (702) 486-3377

Fax Reply To Carson City: (775) 684-2020

FAX COVER SHEET

DATE: June 8, 2007 FAX NO: 702-862-4422

TOTAL NUMBER OF PAGES: 3 (Including cover sheet)

COMPANY/AGENCY: Ghanem & Sullivan LLP

NAME: Elizabeth M. Ghanem Esq.

****

FROM: DEPARTMENT OF TAXATION - CARSON CITY

NAME: Erin Flerra, Executive Assistant

DIVISION: Taxation - Executive

TELEPHONE NUMBER: 775-684-2096

****

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS: Nevada Tax Commission notice for July 9, 2007. A notice was sent out certified yesterday. The notice attached is an amended notice. Thank you.

The information contained in this facsimile message is strictly confidential, intended only for the use of the designated recipient named above. If the reader of this message is not the intended recipient or the employee or agent responsible for delivery to the intended recipient, you are hereby notified that any dissemination, distribution or copying of this communication is strictly prohibited. If you have received this communication in error, please immediately notify the sender at the above number, and return the original message to us at the above address via the U.S. Postal Service.

FAX COVER SHEET 1.2

ST OF NV DEPT TAXATION Fax:7756842020

** Transmit Conf. Report **

P.1

Jun 8 2007 16:42

Fax/Phone Number	Mode	Start	Time	Page	Result	Note
915178866565	NORMAL	8,16:42	0'31"	3	# O K	

STATE OF NEVADA
DEPARTMENT OF TAXATION
Web Site: http://tax.state.nv.us
1550 College Parkway, Suite 115
Carson City, Nevada 89706-7937
Phone: (775) 684-2000 Fax: (775) 684-2020

JIM GIBBONS
Governor

THOMAS R. JOHNSON
Chair, Nevada Tax Commission

DAVID DAYKHOUSE
Executive Director

LAS VEGAS OFFICE
Grant Sawyer Office Building, Suite 1300
555 E. Washington Avenue
Las Vegas, Nevada 89101
Phone: (702) 486-2300 Fax: (702) 486-3125

RENO OFFICE
1340 Kleppe Lane
Building C, Suite 235
Reno, Nevada 89502
Phone: (775) 688-1295
Fax: (775) 688-1301

HENDERSON OFFICE
2550 Paseo Verde Parkway, Suite 180
Henderson, Nevada 89074
Phone: (702) 486-2300
Fax: (702) 486-3377

Fax Reply To Carson City: (775) 684-2020

FAX COVER SHEET

DATE: **June 8, 2007** FAX NO.: **517-886-6565**

TOTAL NUMBER OF PAGES: 3 (Including cover sheet)

COMPANY/AGENCY: **Shafer & Associates PC**

NAME: **Bradley J. Shafer Esq.**

****

FROM: DEPARTMENT OF TAXATION - CARSON CITY

NAME: **Erin Fierro, Executive Assistant**

DIVISION: **Taxation - Executive**

TELEPHONE NUMBER: **775-684-2096**

****

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS: **Nevada Tax Commission notice for July 9, 2007. A notice was sent out certified yesterday. The notice attached is an amended notice. Thank you.**

The information contained in this facsimile message is strictly confidential, intended only for the use of the designated recipient named above. If the reader of this message is not the intended recipient or the employee or agent responsible for delivery to the intended recipient, you are hereby notified that any dissemination, distribution or copying of this communication is strictly prohibited. If you have received this communication in error, please immediately notify the sender at the above number, and return the original message to us at the above address via the U.S. Postal Service.

FAX COVER SHEET 1.2

LAW OFFICES
SHAFER & ASSOCIATES, P.C.
A PROFESSIONAL CORPORATION
3800 CAPITAL CITY BLVD., STE. #2
LANSING, MI 48906
E-MAIL: shaferassociates@acd.net
PHONE: 517-886-6560
FAX: 517-886-6565

BRADLEY J. SHAFER
ALSO MEMBER, AZ BAR

ANDREA E. PRITZLAFF

June 8, 2007

VIA U.S. MAIL
Nevada Tax Commission
Department of Taxation
Grant Sawyer Office Building
555 E. Washington Ave., Suite 1300
Las Vegas, Nevada 89101

RE: Deja Vu Showgirls of Las Vegas, LLC, et al.
Appeal on Refund Requests

Ladies and Gentlemen:

Pursuant to NAC 360.085, this letter should serve as my formal appearance on behalf of the taxpayers in the consolidated appeals referenced above. In speaking to Senior Deputy Attorney General David Pope and Deputy Attorney General Dennis Belcourt, it is my understanding that the caption of these matters will be changing (since Deja Vu Showgirls of Las Vegas, LLC, has not yet filed a request for refund), but that this caption is appropriate to use at this point for the filing of this notice of appearance.

As I am not licensed to practice law in Nevada, pursuant to NAC 360.085(3), I will associate with attorney Diana L. Sullivan, whose address is 8861 West Sahara Avenue, Suite 120, Las Vegas, Nevada 89117, whose Nevada Bar Number is 4701, and who is admitted to practice and is in good standing before the Supreme Court of Nevada.

The regulations also require that I be admitted to practice before the highest court in another state and be good standing. To satisfy this requirement, I am licensed to practice law, and am in good standing, in Arizona (admitted Jan. 13, 1986; Bar No. 010452) and in Michigan (admitted Nov. 6, 1984; Bar No. 36604). In both Michigan and Arizona, being admitted to the State Bar allows one to practice before the highest court in the state.

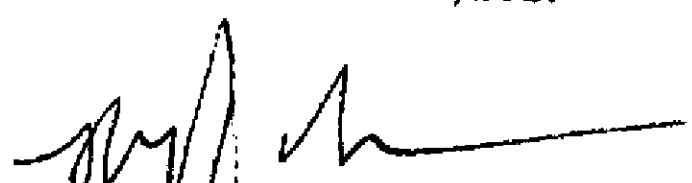
I have also been admitted to practice before a number of other courts, I have practiced in those courts, and I am a member in good standing in the bars of those courts. They include: The United States Supreme Court (Nov. 6, 1989), the Sixth Circuit U.S. Court of Appeals (Jan. 7, 1988), the Seventh Circuit U.S. Court of Appeals (Feb. 10, 1989), the Fourth Circuit U.S. Court of Appeals (June 12, 1991), the Ninth Circuit U.S. Court of Appeals (Aug. 7, 1998), and the Eighth Circuit U.S. Court of Appeals (June 16, 2005). In addition, I have been admitted as counsel pro hac vice in the past to appear before the state district court in Las Vegas as well as before the Nevada Supreme Court, and I am currently admitted as counsel pro hac vice to represent these taxpayers, and others, in a matter pending in the Clark County District Court, arising out of the same matters that are at issue in these proceedings.

Finally, it is my understanding that these matters will be heard by the Commission, on a consolidated basis, on July 9, 2007, at 9:00 a.m. in Las Vegas.

Thank you for your consideration in this matter.

Sincerely,

SHAFER & ASSOCIATES, P.C.



By: Bradley J. Shafer

BJS:MJH

cc: Dennis Belcourt, *via facsimile and U.S. Mail*
David Pope, *via facsimile and U.S. Mail*
Diana Sullivan, *via facsimile and U.S. Mail*

GHANEM & SULLIVAN
Attorneys At Law

Elizabeth M. Ghanem
eghanem@gs-lawyers.com

Diana L. Sullivan
dsullivan@gs-lawyers.com

June 21, 2007

VIA OVERNIGHT COURIER
Mr. Dino DiCianno
Executive Director
Nevada Department of Taxation
1550 College Parkway, Suite 115
Carson City, Nevada 89706

RECEIVED
JUN 22 2007
STATE OF NEVADA
DEPARTMENT OF TAXATION

Re: ***Notice of Appeal of Denial of Claim for Refund – Nevada Tax on Live Entertainment***
Taxpayer: K-Kel, Inc.
Tax Period: April 2004

Dear Director DiCianno:

Please be advised that the undersigned represents K-Kel, Inc. ("Taxpayer"), and this correspondence should be considered as the Taxpayer's formal notice of appeal of the Department of Taxation's denial of the Taxpayer's claim for refund pursuant to N.R.S. § 368A.260 regarding taxes paid for April 2004 under the State of Nevada's Tax on Live Entertainment (N.R.S. §§ 368A.010 *et seq.*, and sometimes referred to herein as "Chapter 368A").

This notice is being sent to you pursuant to instructions in your June 4, 2007, letter denying the Taxpayer's claim for refund, and pursuant to directions from Ruth Jones of the Department of Taxation.

The Taxpayer appeals the denial of its claim for refund for the following reasons, which were not addressed in the letter of denial:

1. Nevada's Live Entertainment Tax is a Facially Unconstitutional Direct Tax on the Exercise of Constitutional Freedoms.

Chapter 368A imposes a direct tax specifically upon "live entertainment." And, "live entertainment" is protected expression under the First Amendment. *See, e.g.*, **Schad v. Borough of Mt. Ephraim**, 452 U.S. 61, 65-66, 101 S.Ct. 2176, 68 L.Ed.2d 671 (1981) ("Entertainment, as well as political and ideological speech, is protected; motion pictures, programs broadcast by radio and television, ***and live entertainment***, such as musical and dramatic works, fall within the First Amendment guarantee. . .") (emphasis added); **Winters v. New York**, 333 U.S.507, 510, 68 S.Ct. 665, 92 L.Ed.2d 840 (1948) (mere entertainment, in-and-of itself, is considered protected expression under the First

8861 WEST SAHARA AVENUE, SUITE 120 ♦ LAS VEGAS, NV ♦ 89117
PHONE: (702) 862-4450 ♦ FAX: (702) 862-4422

Amendment); **Doran v. Salem Inn, Inc.**, 422 U.S. 922, 932, 95 S.Ct. 2561, 45 L.Ed.2d 648 (1975) (nude dancing); **Ward v. Rock Against Racism**, 491 U.S. 781, 790, 109 S.Ct. 2746, 105 L.Ed.2d 661 (1989) (rock music) and **Zacchini v. Scripts-Howard Broadcasting Co.**, 433 U.S. 562, 578, 97 S.Ct. 2849, 53 L.Ed.2d 965 (1977) (human cannonball performance) (". . .entertainment itself can be important news."). *See also* **Virginia v. Black**, 538 U.S. 343, 358, 123 S.Ct. 1536, 155 L.Ed.2d 535 (2003) ("the First Amendment affords protection to symbolic or expressive conduct as well as actual speech"). Consequently, Chapter 368A imposes a tax *directly and specifically* upon activity protected by the First Amendment.[1]

Moreover, the Taxpayer asserts that the Nevada Tax on Live Entertainment is facially unconstitutional.[2] Accordingly, the claims of this Taxpayer can be grounded – in the first instance – on the fact that the tax at issue applies *generally* to "live entertainment."[3] But there is far more that demonstrates the invalidity of Chapter 368A.

While the statute is a selective tax only upon protected expression – and at that only upon one form of entertainment (applying only to that which is "live") – it does not even tax that particular mode of expression in a unified and even fashion. This is because a wide variety of "live entertainment" is specifically and statutorily exempted from the scope of tax. The exemptions as contained in N.R.S. § 368A.200(5), include but are not limited to the following:

- Any boxing contest or exhibition governed by the provisions of Chapter 467 of the Nevada Revised Statutes (c)
- Live entertainment in a non-gaming facility with a maximum seating capacity of less than 200 (d)

---

[1] Because the Federal Constitution represents the "floor" level of protections that can be afforded under the State Constitution (*see* **S.O.C., Inc. v. Mirage Casino-Hotel**, 117 Nev. 403, 414 (2004)), Chapter 368A also imposes a direct tax upon expression protected under Article I, ¶ 7, of the Nevada Constitution.

[2] The burden on protected activity here is, indeed, far-reaching, and includes music, vocals, dancing, acting, drama, and comedy. N.R.S. § 368A.090.

[3] Nevertheless, the particular expression presented by the Taxpayer also receives constitutional protections. The Taxpayer presents exotic dancing at its establishment, which is a form of expression that falls within the scope of the liberties afforded by the First Amendment. *See, e.g.*, **Barnes v. Glen Theatre, Inc.**, 501 U.S. 560, 565, 111 S.Ct. 2456, 115 L.Ed.2d 504 (1991) (nude dancing receives protections under the Constitution); **City of Erie v. Pap's A.M.**, 529 U.S. 277, 289, 120 S.Ct. 1382, 146 L.Ed.2d 265 (2000) (same). *See also* **Schad**, 452 U.S. at 65-66 ("Nor may an entertainment program be prohibited solely because it displays the nude human figure. '[N]udity alone' does not place otherwise protected material outside the mantle of the First Amendment. . . . Furthermore, . . . nude dancing is not without its First Amendment protections from official regulation").

- Live entertainment that is provided at a trade show (g)

- Music performed by musicians who move constantly through the audience if no other form of live entertainment is afforded to the patrons (h)

- Live entertainment provided in the common area of a shopping mall (j)

- Live entertainment that is incidental to an amusement ride, emotion simulator or similar digital, electronic mechanical or electromechanical attraction (l)

- Live entertainment that is provided to the public in an outdoor area, without any requirements for the payment of and admission charge or the purchase of any food, refreshments or merchandise (m)

- An outdoor concert (n)

- Race events at a racetrack in the state is part of the NASCAR Nextel Cup Series, or its successor racing series, and all races associated therewith (o)

- Live entertainment provided in a restaurant which is incidental to any other activities conducted in the restaurant or which only serves as ambiance so long as there is no charge to the patrons for that entertainment (p).

- Those are not, however, all of the exemptions. The definition of "live entertainment" under N.R.S. § 368A.090(b) excludes, among other things:

- Instrumental or vocal music in a restaurant, lounge or similar area if the music does not routinely rise to the volume that interferes with casual conversation and if such music would not generally cause patrons to watch as well as listen (1)

- Performances at certain licensed gaming establishments where the "performers stroll continuously throughout the facility" (3)

- Performances in certain areas of certain licensed gaming establishments "which enhance the theme of the establishment or attract patrons to the areas of the performances, as long as any seating provided in the immediate area of the performers is limited to seating at slot machines or gaming tables" (4)

- Entertainment provided by patrons. (6)

And, of course, even the amount of the tax is not consistently assessed against those forms of entertainment that do not fall within one of the numerous exceptions. There is a higher rate of tax assessed against those establishments with a seating capacity of less than 7,500 persons, than applies to facilities with seating capacities over that number. N.R.S. § 368A.200(1). For all of these reasons, Chapter 368A clearly represents a *differential* tax upon expressive activities.

With these various factors in mind, the unconstitutionality of Chapter 368A is preordained by established Supreme Court precedent. In **Minneapolis Star v. Minnesota Comm'r of Rev.**, 460 U.S. 575, 103 S.Ct. 1365, 75 L.Ed.2d 295 (1983), the High Court was asked to consider the constitutionality of a "use tax" levied against paper and ink used by newspapers. Noting the "[d]ifferential taxation of the press," the Court commented that it could not "countenance such treatment unless the State asserts a counterbalancing interest of ***compelling importance*** that it cannot achieve without differential taxation." Id. at 586 (emphasis added). Then, in **Arkansas Writers' Project, Inc. v. Ragland**, 481 U.S. 221, 231, 107 S.Ct. 1722, 95 L.Ed2d 209 (1987), the Court, in invalidating a discriminatory tax upon certain magazines, observed that ". . .the State must show that its regulation is ***necessary to serve a compelling State interest*** and is ***narrowly drawn*** to achieve that end." (Emphasis added). And, under strict scrutiny, narrow tailoring requires that the government choose the least restrictive (of First Amendment expression) means possible to effectuate the governmental interest involved.[4]

Most importantly, is the simple fact that such differential taxes upon First Amendment activities are "***presumed unconstitutional.***" **Minneapolis Star**, 460 U.S. at 586 (emphasis added). *See also* **Simon & Schuster v. Crime Victims Bd.**, 502 U.S. 105, 115, 112 S.Ct. 501, 116 L.Ed.2d 476 (1991) ("A statute is ***presumptively inconsistent***

---

[4] *See, e.g.*, **Sable Communications of California, Inc. v. F.C.C.**, 492 U.S. 115, 126, 109 S.Ct. 2829, 106 L.Ed.2d 93 (1989) (narrow tailoring requires that the government choose the "least restrictive means to further the articulated interest). We assume that the governmental interest is raising taxes, which the State previously had accomplished without infringing on First Amendment constitutional rights of expression when the tax was directed against gambling casinos. *See also* **United States v. Playboy Entertainment Group, Inc.**, 529 U.S. 803, 816-17, 120 S.Ct. 1878, 146 L.Ed.2d 865 (2000) ("When the Government restricts speech, the Government bears the burden of proving the constitutionality of its actions. . . . [T]he Government bears the burden of identifying a substantial interest and justifying the challenged restriction . . . . The breadth of this content-based restriction of speech imposes an especially heavy burden on the Government to explain why a less restrictive provision would not be as effective . . . . (citations deleted)). *See also* **Minneapolis Star**, 460 U.S. at 585 (the government must assert "a counterbalancing interest of compelling importance that it cannot achieve without differential taxation"). Nevada cannot do that here.

with the First Amendment if it imposes a financial burden on speakers because of the content of their speech") (emphasis added).

Utilizing these standards, it is clear that Chapter 368A is blatantly, and *facially*, unconstitutional under the First Amendment.

The Supreme Court dealt with the issue of taxing First Amendment rights in the case of **Murdock v. Pennsylvania**, 319 U.S. 105, 63 S.Ct. 870, 87 L.Ed. 1292 (1943). The case dealt with a city ordinance that required those who wished to canvas or solicit to pay a license fee of $1.50 per day or $7.00 for one week. **Id.** at 106. The Supreme Court stated that, in regard to First Amendment freedoms, "it could hardly be denied that a tax laid specifically on the exercise of those freedoms would be unconstitutional. Yet the license tax proposed by this ordinance is in substance just that." **Id.** at 108. In the case of the Nevada Tax on Live Entertainment, there is not even the pretext of a license involved, as it is merely a direct imposition of a tax on First Amendment freedoms.

The Supreme Court noted in **Murdock** that freedom of speech is "available to all, not merely to those who can pay their own way," and that "the power to tax the exercise of a privilege is the power to control or suppress its enjoyment . . . those who can tax the exercise of this [First Amendment freedom] can make its exercise so costly as to deprive it of the resources necessary for its maintenance." **Id.** at 111-12. The Court flatly stated that "***a state may not impose a charge for the enjoyment of a right granted by the federal constitution***." **Id.** at 112 (emphasis added). This is because "the power to impose a license tax on the exercise of these freedoms is indeed as potent as the power of censorship which this court has repeatedly struck down." **Id.** at 113. These principles were reaffirmed in the cases of **Minneapolis Star** and **Ragland**.[5]

---

[5] While Supreme Court precedent clearly establishes the invalidity of the Live Entertainment Tax, lower court decisions further exemplify this point. In the case of **Fernandes v. Limmer**, 663 F.2d 619 (5th Cir. 1981), the Court there was dealing with a $6.00 daily fee required of anyone exercising First Amendment rights in the Dallas/Ft. Worth airport. **Id.** at 632. The court noted that "exaction of fees for the privilege of exercising First Amendment rights has been condemned by the Supreme Court. . .were states permitted to tax First Amendment activities, the eventual result might be the total suppression of all those voices whose pockets are not so deep. '[F]reedom of speech. . .[must be] available to all, not merely to those who can pay their own way.' **Murdock v. Pennsylvania** 319 U.S. 105, at 111." **Id.** at 632. *See also* **American Target Advertising, Inc. v. Giani**, 199 F.3d 1241 (10th Cir. 2000), where the court there examined a statute that required the posting of a bond in the amount of $25,000.00 before persons or entities could engage in First Amendment activities. The court upheld a $250.00 annual registration fee because it determined that "the fee does no more than defray reasonable administrative costs." **Id.** at 1249. But in terms of the requirement of posting a bond in the amount of $25,000.00, the court determined that this "imposes a sizeable price tag upon the enjoyment of a guaranteed freedom. . .the chilling financial reality of the bond 'unnecessarily interfer[es] with First Amendment freedoms,' . . . and is therefore unconstitutional. . . ." **Id.** at 1249. (internal cite omitted); and **Joelner v. Village of Washington Park, Ill.**, 378 F.3d 613, 628 (7th Cir. 2004).

2. ***Nevada's Live Entertainment Tax is an Unconstitutional Differential Tax on First Amendment Freedoms.***

Chapter 268A is also unconstitutional because it treats certain live entertainment facilities differently than other amusements and other providers of live entertainment. Nevada is unable to assert an overriding government interest for this disparate treatment, and the statute must, therefore, fail.

The Supreme Court has plainly stated "that differential taxation of First Amendment speakers is constitutionally suspect when it threatens to suppress the expression of particular ideas or viewpoints." **Leathers v. Medlock**, 499 U.S. 439, 447, 111 S.Ct. 1438, 113 L.Ed.2d 494 (1991), *citing* **Minneapolis Star**, 460 U.S. at 585; and **Grosjean v. American Press Co.**, 297 U.S. 233, 244-249, 56 S.Ct. 444, 80 L.Ed. 660 (1936). This is because selective taxation is a "powerful weapon" to suppress the speaker or viewpoint selected. **Minneapolis Star**, 460 U.S. at 585, *citing* **Railway Express Agency v. New York**, 336 U.S. 106, 112-113, 69 S.Ct. 463, 93 L.Ed. 533 (1949) (Jackson, J., concurring).

As stated above, Chapter 368A not only singles out live entertainment, but also discriminates among providers of live entertainment. First, it discriminates on the basis of the size of the facility. It excludes small facilities with a maximum occupancy of less than two hundred (200) persons. N.R.S. §§ 368A.200(5)(d)(e). Those not excluded on the basis of size are then taxed at different rates according to their size, with the smaller venues paying the higher rate. N.R.S. § 368A.200(1). The smaller venues are further taxed on their food, refreshment, and merchandise sales, while the larger venues are not. **Id**. This scheme, like that in **Minneapolis Star**, impermissibly discriminates among businesses on the basis of their size. **Minneapolis Star**, 460 U.S. at 591-92. The statute offers no rationale to justify this disparate treatment.

Second, the statute discriminates among ***types*** of live entertainment. Most notably, the statute exempts certain sporting venues such as boxing and NASCAR races. N.R.S. §§ 368A.200(5)(c) and (o). These exemptions impermissibly discriminate among speakers on the basis of the content of the entertainment. It demonstrates a preference for family entertainment, which is clearly evident from the legislative history: "It eliminates sporting events, which are family oriented. We believe those are attended by local families, and eliminating this would help to get a second NASCAR race, an all-star basketball game, and a baseball team." ASSEMBLY COMMITTEE ON COMMERCE AND LABOR OF NEVADA, 73d Sess. 17-18 (2005).

For obvious reasons, taxes such as this, which discriminate on the basis of the content of the speech, trigger heightened scrutiny under the First Amendment. **Leathers**, 499 U.S. at 447. Further, the fact that Chapter 368A singles out live entertainment venues and discriminates among them distinguishes Chapter 368A from a generally applicable amusement tax. *See, generally*, **American Multi-Cinema, Inc. v. City of Warrenville**, 748 N.E.2d 746, 321 Ill.App.3d 349 (2001).

These modes of discrimination among taxpayers are presumptively invalid and, to sustain constitutional muster, require a compelling governmental justification. **Leathers**, 499 U.S. at 446-47; **Minneapolis Star**, 460 U.S. at 592-93. The government's interest in collecting revenues cannot sustain Chapter 368A, because the State must show that the tax is necessary to serve a compelling state interest which could not be achieved without differential taxation. **Minneapolis Star**, 460 U.S. at 586. Defendants cannot assert a compelling reason for taxing live entertainment differently from other forms of entertainment or for the differential taxation of live entertainment based on the size of the facility or whether the facility meets Defendants' unilateral designation of "family-oriented." Therefore, Chapter 368A is unconstitutional.

3. ***The Taxpayer is exempt from taxation pursuant to the provisions of N.R.S. § 368A.200(5).***

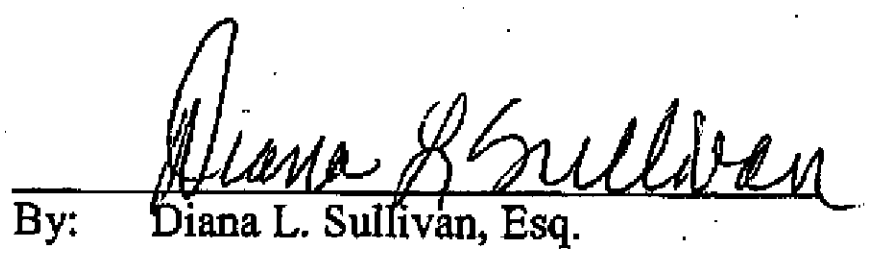
As stated above, Chapter 368A contains numerous exemptions to the Live Entertainment Tax, one of which involves "live entertainment that the State is prohibited from taxing under the Constitution, laws or treatises of the United States or Nevada Constitutions." N.R.S. § 368A.200(5)(a). Here, for the reasons as set forth in the two subsections immediately above, the State of Nevada is, in fact, precluded from directly taxing "live entertainment" in general. Accordingly, the Taxpayer is exempt for having to pay the Live Entertainment tax pursuant to the exemption as set forth in N.R.S. § 368A.200(5)(a).

None of the three reasons (or the caselaw supporting each) discussed above were addressed by the Department of Taxation in its denial of the Taxpayer's claim for refund. The Department simply cited the definitional provisions (§ 368A.060 and § 368A.090) and failed to even address the exemptions listed in N.R.S. § 368A.200(5)(a).

For the reasons that I have set forth above, the Taxpayer respectfully requests that the Department of Taxation's decision denying the Taxpayer's claim for refund of any and all Live Entertainment Taxes paid for the reporting period of April 2004, be reversed. The Taxpayer is entitled to a total refund of all Live Entertainment Taxes paid, together with appropriate interest, and requests immediate payment of the same.

Very Truly Yours,

GHANEM & SULLIVAN, LLP



By: Diana L. Sullivan, Esq.

Intentionally Left Blank

GHANEM SULLIVAN
Attorneys At Law

Elizabeth M. Ghanem
eghanem@gs-lawyers.com

Diana L. Sullivan
dsullivan@gs-lawyers.com

June 21, 2007

VIA OVERNIGHT COURIER
Mr. Dino DiCianno
Executive Director
Nevada Department of Taxation
1550 College Parkway, Suite 115
Carson City, Nevada 89706

Re: Notice of Appeal of Denial of Claim for Refund – Nevada Tax on Live Entertainment
Taxpayer: The Power Company, Inc.
Tax Period: April 2004

Dear Director DiCianno:

Please be advised that the undersigned represents The Power Company, Inc. ("Taxpayer"), and this correspondence should be considered as the Taxpayer's formal notice of appeal of the Department of Taxation's denial of the Taxpayer's claim for refund pursuant to N.R.S. § 368A.260 regarding taxes paid for April 2004 under the State of Nevada's Tax on Live Entertainment (N.R.S. §§ 368A.010 *et seq.*, and sometimes referred to herein as "Chapter 368A").

This notice is being sent to you pursuant to instructions in your June 4, 2007, letter denying the Taxpayer's claim for refund, and pursuant to directions from Ruth Jones of the Department of Taxation.

The Taxpayer appeals the denial of its claim for refund for the following reasons, which were not addressed in the letter of denial:

1. ***Nevada's Live Entertainment Tax is a Facially Unconstitutional Direct Tax on the Exercise of Constitutional Freedoms.***

Chapter 368A imposes a direct tax specifically upon "live entertainment." And, "live entertainment" is protected expression under the First Amendment. *See, e.g.*, **Schad v. Borough of Mt. Ephraim**, 452 U.S. 61, 65-66, 101 S.Ct. 2176, 68 L.Ed.2d 671 (1981) ("Entertainment, as well as political and ideological speech, is protected; motion pictures, programs broadcast by radio and television, ***and live entertainment***, such as musical and dramatic works, fall within the First Amendment guarantee. . .") (emphasis added); **Winters v. New York**, 333 U.S.507, 510, 68 S.Ct. 665, 92 L.Ed.2d 840 (1948) (mere entertainment, in-and-of itself, is considered protected expression under the First

8861 WEST SAHARA AVENUE, SUITE 120 ♦ LAS VEGAS, NV ♦ 89117
PHONE: (702) 862-4450 ♦ FAX: (702) 862-4422

Amendment); **Doran v. Salem Inn, Inc.**, 422 U.S. 922, 932, 95 S.Ct. 2561, 45 L.Ed.2d 648 (1975) (nude dancing); **Ward v. Rock Against Racism**, 491 U.S. 781, 790, 109 S.Ct. 2746, 105 L.Ed.2d 661 (1989) (rock music) and **Zacchini v. Scripts-Howard Broadcasting Co.**, 433 U.S. 562, 578, 97 S.Ct. 2849, 53 L.Ed.2d 965 (1977) (human cannonball performance) (". . .entertainment itself can be important news."). *See also* **Virginia v. Black**, 538 U.S. 343, 358, 123 S.Ct. 1536, 155 L.Ed.2d 535 (2003) ("the First Amendment affords protection to symbolic or expressive conduct as well as actual speech"). Consequently, Chapter 368A imposes a tax *directly and specifically* upon activity protected by the First Amendment.[1]

Moreover, the Taxpayer asserts that the Nevada Tax on Live Entertainment is facially unconstitutional.[2] Accordingly, the claims of this Taxpayer can be grounded – in the first instance – on the fact that the tax at issue applies *generally* to "live entertainment."[3] But there is far more that demonstrates the invalidity of Chapter 368A.

While the statute is a selective tax only upon protected expression – and at that only upon one form of entertainment (applying only to that which is "live") – it does not even tax that particular mode of expression in a unified and even fashion. This is because a wide variety of "live entertainment" is specifically and statutorily exempted from the scope of tax. The exemptions as contained in N.R.S. § 368A.200(5), include but are not limited to the following:

- Any boxing contest or exhibition governed by the provisions of Chapter 467 of the Nevada Revised Statutes (c)

- Live entertainment in a non-gaming facility with a maximum seating capacity of less than 200 (d)

---

[1] Because the Federal Constitution represents the "floor" level of protections that can be afforded under the State Constitution (*see* **S.O.C., Inc. v. Mirage Casino-Hotel**, 117 Nev. 403, 414 (2004)), Chapter 368A also imposes a direct tax upon expression protected under Article I, ¶ 7, of the Nevada Constitution.

[2] The burden on protected activity here is, indeed, far-reaching, and includes music, vocals, dancing, acting, drama, and comedy. N.R.S. § 368A.090.

[3] Nevertheless, the particular expression presented by the Taxpayer also receives constitutional protections. The Taxpayer presents exotic dancing at its establishment, which is a form of expression that falls within the scope of the liberties afforded by the First Amendment. *See, e.g.*, **Barnes v. Glen Theatre, Inc.**, 501 U.S. 560, 565, 111 S.Ct. 2456, 115 L.Ed.2d 504 (1991) (nude dancing receives protections under the Constitution); **City of Erie v. Pap's A.M.**, 529 U.S. 277, 289, 120 S.Ct. 1382, 146 L.Ed.2d 265 (2000) (same). *See also* **Schad**, 452 U.S. at 65-66 ("Nor may an entertainment program be prohibited solely because it displays the nude human figure. '[N]udity alone' does not place otherwise protected material outside the mantle of the First Amendment. . . . Furthermore, . . . nude dancing is not without its First Amendment protections from official regulation").

- Live entertainment that is provided at a trade show (g)

- Music performed by musicians who move constantly through the audience if no other form of live entertainment is afforded to the patrons (h)

- Live entertainment provided in the common area of a shopping mall (j)

- Live entertainment that is incidental to an amusement ride, emotion simulator or similar digital, electronic mechanical or electromechanical attraction (l)

- Live entertainment that is provided to the public in an outdoor area, without any requirements for the payment of and admission charge or the purchase of any food, refreshments or merchandise (m)

- An outdoor concert (n)

- Race events at a racetrack in the state is part of the NASCAR Nextel Cup Series, or its successor racing series, and all races associated therewith (o)

- Live entertainment provided in a restaurant which is incidental to any other activities conducted in the restaurant or which only serves as ambiance so long as there is no charge to the patrons for that entertainment (p).

- Those are not, however, all of the exemptions. The definition of "live entertainment" under N.R.S. § 368A.090(b) excludes, among other things:

- Instrumental or vocal music in a restaurant, lounge or similar area if the music does not routinely rise to the volume that interferes with casual conversation and if such music would not generally cause patrons to watch as well as listen (1)

- Performances at certain licensed gaming establishments where the "performers stroll continuously throughout the facility" (3)

- Performances in certain areas of certain licensed gaming establishments "which enhance the theme of the establishment or attract patrons to the areas of the performances, as long as any seating provided in the immediate area of the performers is limited to seating at slot machines or gaming tables" (4)

- Entertainment provided by patrons. (6)

And, of course, even the amount of the tax is not consistently assessed against those forms of entertainment that do not fall within one of the numerous exceptions. There is a higher rate of tax assessed against those establishments with a seating capacity of less than 7,500 persons, than applies to facilities with seating capacities over that number. N.R.S. § 368A.200(1). For all of these reasons, Chapter 368A clearly represents a *differential* tax upon expressive activities.

With these various factors in mind, the unconstitutionality of Chapter 368A is preordained by established Supreme Court precedent. In **Minneapolis Star v. Minnesota Comm'r of Rev.**, 460 U.S. 575, 103 S.Ct. 1365, 75 L.Ed.2d 295 (1983), the High Court was asked to consider the constitutionality of a "use tax" levied against paper and ink used by newspapers. Noting the "[d]ifferential taxation of the press," the Court commented that it could not "countenance such treatment unless the State asserts a counterbalancing interest of ***compelling importance*** that it cannot achieve without differential taxation." **Id**. at 586 (emphasis added). Then, in **Arkansas Writers' Project, Inc. v. Ragland**, 481 U.S. 221, 231, 107 S.Ct. 1722, 95 L.Ed2d 209 (1987), the Court, in invalidating a discriminatory tax upon certain magazines, observed that ". . .the State must show that its regulation is ***necessary to serve a compelling State interest*** and is ***narrowly drawn*** to achieve that end." (Emphasis added). And, under strict scrutiny, narrow tailoring requires that the government choose the least restrictive (of First Amendment expression) means possible to effectuate the governmental interest involved.[4]

Most importantly, is the simple fact that such differential taxes upon First Amendment activities are "***presumed unconstitutional***." **Minneapolis Star**, 460 U.S. at 586 (emphasis added). *See also* **Simon & Schuster v. Crime Victims Bd.**, 502 U.S. 105, 115, 112 S.Ct. 501, 116 L.Ed.2d 476 (1991) ("A statute is ***presumptively inconsistent*** with the First Amendment if it imposes a financial burden on speakers because of the content of their speech") (emphasis added).

---

[4] *See, e.g.*, **Sable Communications of California, Inc. v. F.C.C.**, 492 U.S. 115, 126, 109 S.Ct. 2829, 106 L.Ed.2d 93 (1989) (narrow tailoring requires that the government choose the "least restrictive means to further the articulated interest). We assume that the governmental interest is raising taxes, which the State previously had accomplished without infringing on First Amendment constitutional rights of expression when the tax was directed against gambling casinos. *See also* **United States v. Playboy Entertainment Group, Inc.**, 529 U.S. 803, 816-17, 120 S.Ct. 1878, 146 L.Ed.2d 865 (2000) ("When the Government restricts speech, the Government bears the burden of proving the constitutionality of its actions. . . . [T]he Government bears the burden of identifying a substantial interest and justifying the challenged restriction . . . . The breadth of this content-based restriction of speech imposes an especially heavy burden on the Government to explain why a less restrictive provision would not be as effective . . . . (citations deleted)). *See also* **Minneapolis Star**, 460 U.S. at 585 (the government must assert "a counterbalancing interest of compelling importance that it cannot achieve without differential taxation"). Nevada cannot do that here.

Utilizing these standards, it is clear that Chapter 368A is blatantly, and *facially*, unconstitutional under the First Amendment.

The Supreme Court dealt with the issue of taxing First Amendment rights in the case of **Murdock v. Pennsylvania**, 319 U.S. 105, 63 S.Ct. 870, 87 L.Ed. 1292 (1943). The case dealt with a city ordinance that required those who wished to canvas or solicit to pay a license fee of $1.50 per day or $7.00 for one week. **Id.** at 106. The Supreme Court stated that, in regard to First Amendment freedoms, "it could hardly be denied that a tax laid specifically on the exercise of those freedoms would be unconstitutional. Yet the license tax proposed by this ordinance is in substance just that." **Id.** at 108. In the case of the Nevada Tax on Live Entertainment, there is not even the pretext of a license involved, as it is merely a direct imposition of a tax on First Amendment freedoms.

The Supreme Court noted in **Murdock** that freedom of speech is "available to all, not merely to those who can pay their own way," and that "the power to tax the exercise of a privilege is the power to control or suppress its enjoyment . . . those who can tax the exercise of this [First Amendment freedom] can make its exercise so costly as to deprive it of the resources necessary for its maintenance." **Id.** at 111-12. The Court flatly stated that "***a state may not impose a charge for the enjoyment of a right granted by the federal constitution.***" **Id.** at 112 (emphasis added). This is because "the power to impose a license tax on the exercise of these freedoms is indeed as potent as the power of censorship which this court has repeatedly struck down." **Id.** at 113. These principles were reaffirmed in the cases of **Minneapolis Star** and **Ragland**.[5]

2. ***Nevada's Live Entertainment Tax is an Unconstitutional Differential Tax on First Amendment Freedoms.***

---

[5] While Supreme Court precedent clearly establishes the invalidity of the Live Entertainment Tax, lower court decisions further exemplify this point. In the case of **Fernandes v. Limmer**, 663 F.2d 619 (5th Cir. 1981), the Court there was dealing with a $6.00 daily fee required of anyone exercising First Amendment rights in the Dallas/Ft. Worth airport. **Id.** at 632. The court noted that "exaction of fees for the privilege of exercising First Amendment rights has been condemned by the Supreme Court. . .were states permitted to tax First Amendment activities, the eventual result might be the total suppression of all those voices whose pockets are not so deep. '[F]reedom of speech. . .[must be] available to all, not merely to those who can pay their own way.' **Murdock v. Pennsylvania** 319 U.S. 105, at 111." **Id.** at 632. *See also* **American Target Advertising, Inc. v. Giani**, 199 F.3d 1241 (10th Cir. 2000), where the court there examined a statute that required the posting of a bond in the amount of $25,000.00 before persons or entities could engage in First Amendment activities. The court upheld a $250.00 annual registration fee because it determined that "the fee does no more than defray reasonable administrative costs." **Id.** at 1249. But in terms of the requirement of posting a bond in the amount of $25,000.00, the court determined that this "imposes a sizeable price tag upon the enjoyment of a guaranteed freedom. . .the chilling financial reality of the bond 'unnecessarily interfer[es] with First Amendment freedoms,' . . . and is therefore unconstitutional. . . ." **Id.** at 1249. (internal cite omitted); and **Joelner v. Village of Washington Park, Ill.**, 378 F.3d 613, 628 (7th Cir. 2004).

Chapter 268A is also unconstitutional because it treats certain live entertainment facilities differently than other amusements and other providers of live entertainment. Nevada is unable to assert an overriding government interest for this disparate treatment, and the statute must, therefore, fail.

The Supreme Court has plainly stated "that differential taxation of First Amendment speakers is constitutionally suspect when it threatens to suppress the expression of particular ideas or viewpoints." **Leathers v. Medlock**, 499 U.S. 439, 447, 111 S.Ct. 1438, 113 L.Ed.2d 494 (1991), *citing* **Minneapolis Star**, 460 U.S. at 585; and **Grosjean v. American Press Co.**, 297 U.S. 233, 244-249, 56 S.Ct. 444, 80 L.Ed. 660 (1936). This is because selective taxation is a "powerful weapon" to suppress the speaker or viewpoint selected. **Minneapolis Star**, 460 U.S. at 585, *citing* **Railway Express Agency v. New York**, 336 U.S. 106, 112-113, 69 S.Ct. 463, 93 L.Ed. 533 (1949) (Jackson, J., concurring).

As stated above, Chapter 368A not only singles out live entertainment, but also discriminates among providers of live entertainment. First, it discriminates on the basis of the size of the facility. It excludes small facilities with a maximum occupancy of less than two hundred (200) persons. N.R.S. §§ 368A.200(5)(d)(e). Those not excluded on the basis of size are then taxed at different rates according to their size, with the smaller venues paying the higher rate. N.R.S. § 368A.200(1). The smaller venues are further taxed on their food, refreshment, and merchandise sales, while the larger venues are not. **Id**. This scheme, like that in **Minneapolis Star**, impermissibly discriminates among businesses on the basis of their size. **Minneapolis Star**, 460 U.S. at 591-92. The statute offers no rationale to justify this disparate treatment.

Second, the statute discriminates among *types* of live entertainment. Most notably, the statute exempts certain sporting venues such as boxing and NASCAR races. N.R.S. §§ 368A.200(5)(c) and (o). These exemptions impermissibly discriminate among speakers on the basis of the content of the entertainment. It demonstrates a preference for family entertainment, which is clearly evident from the legislative history: "It eliminates sporting events, which are family oriented. We believe those are attended by local families, and eliminating this would help to get a second NASCAR race, an all-star basketball game, and a baseball team." ASSEMBLY COMMITTEE ON COMMERCE AND LABOR OF NEVADA, 73d Sess. 17-18 (2005).

For obvious reasons, taxes such as this, which discriminate on the basis of the content of the speech, trigger heightened scrutiny under the First Amendment. **Leathers**, 499 U.S. at 447. Further, the fact that Chapter 368A singles out live entertainment venues and discriminates among them distinguishes Chapter 368A from a generally applicable amusement tax. *See, generally*, **American Multi-Cinema, Inc. v. City of Warrenville**, 748 N.E.2d 746, 321 Ill.App.3d 349 (2001).

These modes of discrimination among taxpayers are presumptively invalid and, to sustain constitutional muster, require a compelling governmental justification. **Leathers**,

499 U.S. at 446-47; **Minneapolis Star**, 460 U.S. at 592-93. The government's interest in collecting revenues cannot sustain Chapter 368A, because the State must show that the tax is necessary to serve a compelling state interest which could not be achieved without differential taxation. **Minneapolis Star**, 460 U.S. at 586. Defendants cannot assert a compelling reason for taxing live entertainment differently from other forms of entertainment or for the differential taxation of live entertainment based on the size of the facility or whether the facility meets Defendants' unilateral designation of "family-oriented." Therefore, Chapter 368A is unconstitutional.

3. ***The Taxpayer is exempt from taxation pursuant to the provisions of N.R.S. § 368A.200(5).***

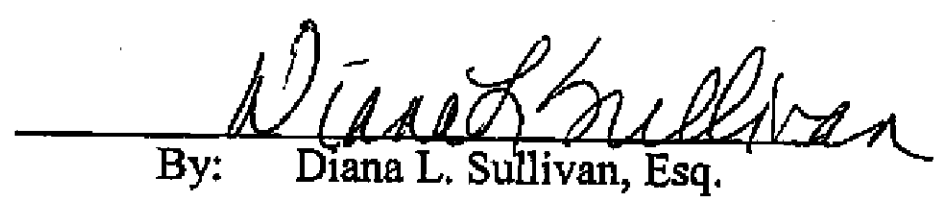
As stated above, Chapter 368A contains numerous exemptions to the Live Entertainment Tax, one of which involves "live entertainment that the State is prohibited from taxing under the Constitution, laws or treatises of the United States or Nevada Constitutions." N.R.S. § 368A.200(5)(a). Here, for the reasons as set forth in the two subsections immediately above, the State of Nevada is, in fact, precluded from directly taxing "live entertainment" in general. Accordingly, the Taxpayer is exempt for having to pay the Live Entertainment tax pursuant to the exemption as set forth in N.R.S. § 368A.200(5)(a).

None of the three reasons (or the caselaw supporting each) discussed above were addressed by the Department of Taxation in its denial of the Taxpayer's claim for refund. The Department simply cited the definitional provisions (§ 368A.060 and § 368A.090) and failed to even address the exemptions listed in N.R.S. § 368A.200(5)(a).

For the reasons that I have set forth above, the Taxpayer respectfully requests that the Department of Taxation's decision denying the Taxpayer's claim for refund of any and all Live Entertainment Taxes paid for the reporting period of April 2004, be reversed. The Taxpayer is entitled to a total refund of all Live Entertainment Taxes paid, together with appropriate interest, and requests immediate payment of the same.

Very Truly Yours,

GHANEM & SULLIVAN, LLP



By: Diana L. Sullivan, Esq.

GHANEM SULLIVAN
Attorneys At Law

Elizabeth M. Ghanem
eghanem@gs-lawyers.com

Diana L. Sullivan
dsullivan@gs-lawyers.com

June 21, 2007

VIA OVERNIGHT COURIER
Mr. Dino DiCianno
Executive Director
Nevada Department of Taxation
1550 College Parkway, Suite 115
Carson City, Nevada 89706

Re: Notice of Appeal of Denial of Claim for Refund – Nevada Tax on Live Entertainment
Taxpayer: SHAC, LLC
Tax Period: April 2004

Dear Director DiCianno:

Please be advised that the undersigned represents SHAC, LLC ("Taxpayer"), and this correspondence should be considered as the Taxpayer's formal notice of appeal of the Department of Taxation's denial of the Taxpayer's claim for refund pursuant to N.R.S. § 368A.260 regarding taxes paid for April 2004 under the State of Nevada's Tax on Live Entertainment (N.R.S. §§ 368A.010 *et seq.*, and sometimes referred to herein as "Chapter 368A").

This notice is being sent to you pursuant to instructions in your June 4, 2007, letter denying the Taxpayer's claim for refund, and pursuant to directions from Ruth Jones of the Department of Taxation.

The Taxpayer appeals the denial of its claim for refund for the following reasons, which were not addressed in the letter of denial:

1. Nevada's Live Entertainment Tax is a Facially Unconstitutional Direct Tax on the Exercise of Constitutional Freedoms.

Chapter 368A imposes a direct tax specifically upon "live entertainment." And, "live entertainment" is protected expression under the First Amendment. *See, e.g.*, **Schad v. Borough of Mt. Ephraim**, 452 U.S. 61, 65-66, 101 S.Ct. 2176, 68 L.Ed.2d 671 (1981) ("Entertainment, as well as political and ideological speech, is protected; motion pictures, programs broadcast by radio and television, ***and live entertainment***, such as musical and dramatic works, fall within the First Amendment guarantee. . .") (emphasis added); **Winters v. New York**, 333 U.S.507, 510, 68 S.Ct. 665, 92 L.Ed.2d 840 (1948) (mere entertainment, in-and-of itself, is considered protected expression under the First

8861 WEST SAHARA AVENUE, SUITE 120 ♦ LAS VEGAS, NV ♦ 89117
PHONE: (702) 862-4450 ♦ FAX: (702) 862-4422

Amendment); **Doran v. Salem Inn, Inc.**, 422 U.S. 922, 932, 95 S.Ct. 2561, 45 L.Ed.2d 648 (1975) (nude dancing); **Ward v. Rock Against Racism**, 491 U.S. 781, 790, 109 S.Ct. 2746, 105 L.Ed.2d 661 (1989) (rock music) and **Zacchini v. Scripts-Howard Broadcasting Co.**, 433 U.S. 562, 578, 97 S.Ct. 2849, 53 L.Ed.2d 965 (1977) (human cannonball performance) (". . .entertainment itself can be important news."). *See also* **Virginia v. Black**, 538 U.S. 343, 358, 123 S.Ct. 1536, 155 L.Ed.2d 535 (2003) ("the First Amendment affords protection to symbolic or expressive conduct as well as actual speech"). Consequently, Chapter 368A imposes a tax *directly and specifically* upon activity protected by the First Amendment.[1]

Moreover, the Taxpayer asserts that the Nevada Tax on Live Entertainment is facially unconstitutional.[2] Accordingly, the claims of this Taxpayer can be grounded – in the first instance – on the fact that the tax at issue applies *generally* to "live entertainment."[3] But there is far more that demonstrates the invalidity of Chapter 368A.

While the statute is a selective tax only upon protected expression – and at that only upon one form of entertainment (applying only to that which is "live") – it does not even tax that particular mode of expression in a unified and even fashion. This is because a wide variety of "live entertainment" is specifically and statutorily exempted from the scope of tax. The exemptions as contained in N.R.S. § 368A.200(5), include but are not limited to the following:

- Any boxing contest or exhibition governed by the provisions of Chapter 467 of the Nevada Revised Statutes (c)

- Live entertainment in a non-gaming facility with a maximum seating capacity of less than 200 (d)

---

[1] Because the Federal Constitution represents the "floor" level of protections that can be afforded under the State Constitution (*see* **S.O.C., Inc. v. Mirage Casino-Hotel**, 117 Nev. 403, 414 (2004)), Chapter 368A also imposes a direct tax upon expression protected under Article I, ¶ 7, of the Nevada Constitution.

[2] The burden on protected activity here is, indeed, far-reaching, and includes music, vocals, dancing, acting, drama, and comedy. N.R.S. § 368A.090.

[3] Nevertheless, the particular expression presented by the Taxpayer also receives constitutional protections. The Taxpayer presents exotic dancing at its establishment, which is a form of expression that falls within the scope of the liberties afforded by the First Amendment. *See, e.g.*, **Barnes v. Glen Theatre, Inc.**, 501 U.S. 560, 565, 111 S.Ct. 2456, 115 L.Ed.2d 504 (1991) (nude dancing receives protections under the Constitution); **City of Erie v. Pap's A.M.**, 529 U.S. 277, 289, 120 S.Ct. 1382, 146 L.Ed.2d 265 (2000) (same). *See also* **Schad**, 452 U.S. at 65-66 ("Nor may an entertainment program be prohibited solely because it displays the nude human figure. '[N]udity alone' does not place otherwise protected material outside the mantle of the First Amendment. . . . Furthermore, . . . nude dancing is not without its First Amendment protections from official regulation").

- Live entertainment that is provided at a trade show (g)

- Music performed by musicians who move constantly through the audience if no other form of live entertainment is afforded to the patrons (h)

- Live entertainment provided in the common area of a shopping mall (j)

- Live entertainment that is incidental to an amusement ride, emotion simulator or similar digital, electronic mechanical or electromechanical attraction (l)

- Live entertainment that is provided to the public in an outdoor area, without any requirements for the payment of and admission charge or the purchase of any food, refreshments or merchandise (m)

- An outdoor concert (n)

- Race events at a racetrack in the state is part of the NASCAR Nextel Cup Series, or its successor racing series, and all races associated therewith (o)

- Live entertainment provided in a restaurant which is incidental to any other activities conducted in the restaurant or which only serves as ambiance so long as there is no charge to the patrons for that entertainment (p).

- Those are not, however, all of the exemptions. The definition of "live entertainment" under N.R.S. § 368A.090(b) excludes, among other things:

- Instrumental or vocal music in a restaurant, lounge or similar area if the music does not routinely rise to the volume that interferes with casual conversation and if such music would not generally cause patrons to watch as well as listen (1)

- Performances at certain licensed gaming establishments where the "performers stroll continuously throughout the facility" (3)

- Performances in certain areas of certain licensed gaming establishments "which enhance the theme of the establishment or attract patrons to the areas of the performances, as long as any seating provided in the immediate area of the performers is limited to seating at slot machines or gaming tables" (4)

- Entertainment provided by patrons. (6)

And, of course, even the amount of the tax is not consistently assessed against those forms of entertainment that do not fall within one of the numerous exceptions. There is a higher rate of tax assessed against those establishments with a seating capacity of less than 7,500 persons, than applies to facilities with seating capacities over that number. N.R.S. § 368A.200(1). For all of these reasons, Chapter 368A clearly represents a *differential* tax upon expressive activities.

With these various factors in mind, the unconstitutionality of Chapter 368A is preordained by established Supreme Court precedent. In **Minneapolis Star v. Minnesota Comm'r of Rev.**, 460 U.S. 575, 103 S.Ct. 1365, 75 L.Ed.2d 295 (1983), the High Court was asked to consider the constitutionality of a "use tax" levied against paper and ink used by newspapers. Noting the "[d]ifferential taxation of the press," the Court commented that it could not "countenance such treatment unless the State asserts a counterbalancing interest of ***compelling importance*** that it cannot achieve without differential taxation." **Id.** at 586 (emphasis added). Then, in **Arkansas Writers' Project, Inc. v. Ragland**, 481 U.S. 221, 231, 107 S.Ct. 1722, 95 L.Ed2d 209 (1987), the Court, in invalidating a discriminatory tax upon certain magazines, observed that ". . .the State must show that its regulation is ***necessary to serve a compelling State interest*** and is ***narrowly drawn*** to achieve that end." (Emphasis added). And, under strict scrutiny, narrow tailoring requires that the government choose the least restrictive (of First Amendment expression) means possible to effectuate the governmental interest involved.[4]

Most importantly, is the simple fact that such differential taxes upon First Amendment activities are "***presumed unconstitutional.***" **Minneapolis Star**, 460 U.S. at 586 (emphasis added). *See also* **Simon & Schuster v. Crime Victims Bd.**, 502 U.S. 105, 115, 112 S.Ct. 501, 116 L.Ed.2d 476 (1991) ("A statute is ***presumptively inconsistent***

---

[4] *See, e.g.*, **Sable Communications of California, Inc. v. F.C.C.**, 492 U.S. 115, 126, 109 S.Ct. 2829, 106 L.Ed.2d 93 (1989) (narrow tailoring requires that the government choose the "least restrictive means to further the articulated interest). We assume that the governmental interest is raising taxes, which the State previously had accomplished without infringing on First Amendment constitutional rights of expression when the tax was directed against gambling casinos. *See also* **United States v. Playboy Entertainment Group, Inc.**, 529 U.S. 803, 816-17, 120 S.Ct. 1878, 146 L.Ed.2d 865 (2000) ("When the Government restricts speech, the Government bears the burden of proving the constitutionality of its actions. . . . [T]he Government bears the burden of identifying a substantial interest and justifying the challenged restriction . . . . The breadth of this content-based restriction of speech imposes an especially heavy burden on the Government to explain why a less restrictive provision would not be as effective . . . . (citations deleted)). *See also* **Minneapolis Star**, 460 U.S. at 585 (the government must assert "a counterbalancing interest of compelling importance that it cannot achieve without differential taxation"). Nevada cannot do that here.

with the First Amendment if it imposes a financial burden on speakers because of the content of their speech") (emphasis added).

Utilizing these standards, it is clear that Chapter 368A is blatantly, and *facially*, unconstitutional under the First Amendment.

The Supreme Court dealt with the issue of taxing First Amendment rights in the case of **Murdock v. Pennsylvania**, 319 U.S. 105, 63 S.Ct. 870, 87 L.Ed. 1292 (1943). The case dealt with a city ordinance that required those who wished to canvas or solicit to pay a license fee of $1.50 per day or $7.00 for one week. **Id.** at 106. The Supreme Court stated that, in regard to First Amendment freedoms, "it could hardly be denied that a tax laid specifically on the exercise of those freedoms would be unconstitutional. Yet the license tax proposed by this ordinance is in substance just that." **Id.** at 108. In the case of the Nevada Tax on Live Entertainment, there is not even the pretext of a license involved, as it is merely a direct imposition of a tax on First Amendment freedoms.

The Supreme Court noted in **Murdock** that freedom of speech is "available to all, not merely to those who can pay their own way," and that "the power to tax the exercise of a privilege is the power to control or suppress its enjoyment . . . those who can tax the exercise of this [First Amendment freedom] can make its exercise so costly as to deprive it of the resources necessary for its maintenance." **Id.** at 111-12. The Court flatly stated that "***a state may not impose a charge for the enjoyment of a right granted by the federal constitution.***" **Id.** at 112 (emphasis added). This is because "the power to impose a license tax on the exercise of these freedoms is indeed as potent as the power of censorship which this court has repeatedly struck down." **Id.** at 113. These principles were reaffirmed in the cases of **Minneapolis Star** and **Ragland**.[5]

---

[5] While Supreme Court precedent clearly establishes the invalidity of the Live Entertainment Tax, lower court decisions further exemplify this point. In the case of **Fernandes v. Limmer**, 663 F.2d 619 (5th Cir. 1981), the Court there was dealing with a $6.00 daily fee required of anyone exercising First Amendment rights in the Dallas/Ft. Worth airport. **Id.** at 632. The court noted that "exaction of fees for the privilege of exercising First Amendment rights has been condemned by the Supreme Court. . .were states permitted to tax First Amendment activities, the eventual result might be the total suppression of all those voices whose pockets are not so deep. '[F]reedom of speech. . .[must be] available to all, not merely to those who can pay their own way.' **Murdock v. Pennsylvania** 319 U.S. 105, at 111." **Id.** at 632. *See also* **American Target Advertising, Inc. v. Giani**, 199 F.3d 1241 (10th Cir. 2000), where the court there examined a statute that required the posting of a bond in the amount of $25,000.00 before persons or entities could engage in First Amendment activities. The court upheld a $250.00 annual registration fee because it determined that "the fee does no more than defray reasonable administrative costs." **Id.** at 1249. But in terms of the requirement of posting a bond in the amount of $25,000.00, the court determined that this "imposes a sizeable price tag upon the enjoyment of a guaranteed freedom. . .the chilling financial reality of the bond 'unnecessarily interfer[es] with First Amendment freedoms,' . . . and is therefore unconstitutional. . . ." **Id.** at 1249. (internal cite omitted); and **Joelner v. Village of Washington Park, Ill.**, 378 F.3d 613, 628 (7th Cir. 2004).

2. ***Nevada's Live Entertainment Tax is an Unconstitutional Differential Tax on First Amendment Freedoms.***

Chapter 268A is also unconstitutional because it treats certain live entertainment facilities differently than other amusements and other providers of live entertainment. Nevada is unable to assert an overriding government interest for this disparate treatment, and the statute must, therefore, fail.

The Supreme Court has plainly stated "that differential taxation of First Amendment speakers is constitutionally suspect when it threatens to suppress the expression of particular ideas or viewpoints." **Leathers v. Medlock**, 499 U.S. 439, 447, 111 S.Ct. 1438, 113 L.Ed.2d 494 (1991), *citing* **Minneapolis Star**, 460 U.S. at 585; and **Grosjean v. American Press Co.**, 297 U.S. 233, 244-249, 56 S.Ct. 444, 80 L.Ed. 660 (1936). This is because selective taxation is a "powerful weapon" to suppress the speaker or viewpoint selected. **Minneapolis Star**, 460 U.S. at 585, *citing* **Railway Express Agency v. New York**, 336 U.S. 106, 112-113, 69 S.Ct. 463, 93 L.Ed. 533 (1949) (Jackson, J., concurring).

As stated above, Chapter 368A not only singles out live entertainment, but also discriminates among providers of live entertainment. First, it discriminates on the basis of the size of the facility. It excludes small facilities with a maximum occupancy of less than two hundred (200) persons. N.R.S. §§ 368A.200(5)(d)(e). Those not excluded on the basis of size are then taxed at different rates according to their size, with the smaller venues paying the higher rate. N.R.S. § 368A.200(1). The smaller venues are further taxed on their food, refreshment, and merchandise sales, while the larger venues are not. **Id**. This scheme, like that in **Minneapolis Star**, impermissibly discriminates among businesses on the basis of their size. **Minneapolis Star**, 460 U.S. at 591-92. The statute offers no rationale to justify this disparate treatment.

Second, the statute discriminates among ***types*** of live entertainment. Most notably, the statute exempts certain sporting venues such as boxing and NASCAR races. N.R.S. §§ 368A.200(5)(c) and (o). These exemptions impermissibly discriminate among speakers on the basis of the content of the entertainment. It demonstrates a preference for family entertainment, which is clearly evident from the legislative history: "It eliminates sporting events, which are family oriented. We believe those are attended by local families, and eliminating this would help to get a second NASCAR race, an all-star basketball game, and a baseball team." ASSEMBLY COMMITTEE ON COMMERCE AND LABOR OF NEVADA, 73d Sess. 17-18 (2005).

For obvious reasons, taxes such as this, which discriminate on the basis of the content of the speech, trigger heightened scrutiny under the First Amendment. **Leathers**, 499 U.S. at 447. Further, the fact that Chapter 368A singles out live entertainment venues and discriminates among them distinguishes Chapter 368A from a generally applicable amusement tax. *See, generally*, **American Multi-Cinema, Inc. v. City of Warrenville**, 748 N.E.2d 746, 321 Ill.App.3d 349 (2001).

These modes of discrimination among taxpayers are presumptively invalid and, to sustain constitutional muster, require a compelling governmental justification. **Leathers**, 499 U.S. at 446-47; **Minneapolis Star**, 460 U.S. at 592-93. The government's interest in collecting revenues cannot sustain Chapter 368A, because the State must show that the tax is necessary to serve a compelling state interest which could not be achieved without differential taxation. **Minneapolis Star**, 460 U.S. at 586. Defendants cannot assert a compelling reason for taxing live entertainment differently from other forms of entertainment or for the differential taxation of live entertainment based on the size of the facility or whether the facility meets Defendants' unilateral designation of "family-oriented." Therefore, Chapter 368A is unconstitutional.

3. ***The Taxpayer is exempt from taxation pursuant to the provisions of N.R.S. § 368A.200(5).***

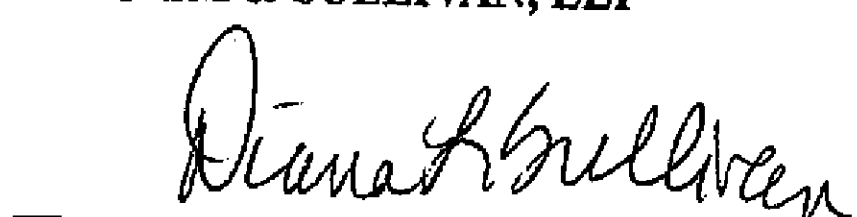
As stated above, Chapter 368A contains numerous exemptions to the Live Entertainment Tax, one of which involves "live entertainment that the State is prohibited from taxing under the Constitution, laws or treatises of the United States or Nevada Constitutions." N.R.S. § 368A.200(5)(a). Here, for the reasons as set forth in the two subsections immediately above, the State of Nevada is, in fact, precluded from directly taxing "live entertainment" in general. Accordingly, the Taxpayer is exempt for having to pay the Live Entertainment tax pursuant to the exemption as set forth in N.R.S. § 368A.200(5)(a).

None of the three reasons (or the caselaw supporting each) discussed above were addressed by the Department of Taxation in its denial of the Taxpayer's claim for refund. The Department simply cited the definitional provisions (§ 368A.060 and § 368A.090) and failed to even address the exemptions listed in N.R.S. § 368A.200(5)(a).

For the reasons that I have set forth above, the Taxpayer respectfully requests that the Department of Taxation's decision denying the Taxpayer's claim for refund of any and all Live Entertainment Taxes paid for the reporting period of April 2004, be reversed. The Taxpayer is entitled to a total refund of all Live Entertainment Taxes paid, together with appropriate interest, and requests immediate payment of the same.

Very Truly Yours,

GHANEM & SULLIVAN, LLP



By: Diana L. Sullivan, Esq.

Intentionally Left Blank

GHANEM & SULLIVAN
Attorneys At Law

Elizabeth M. Ghanem
eghanem@gs-lawyers.com

Diana L. Sullivan
dsullivan@gs-lawyers.com

June 21, 2007

VIA OVERNIGHT COURIER
Mr. Dino DiCianno
Executive Director
Nevada Department of Taxation
1550 College Parkway, Suite 115
Carson City, Nevada 89706

Re: ***Notice of Appeal of Denial of Claim for Refund – Nevada Tax on Live Entertainment***
Taxpayer: D. Westwood, Inc.
Tax Period: April 2004

Dear Director DiCianno:

Please be advised that the undersigned represents D. Westwood, Inc. ("Taxpayer"), and this correspondence should be considered as the Taxpayer's formal notice of appeal of the Department of Taxation's denial of the Taxpayer's claim for refund pursuant to N.R.S. § 368A.260 regarding taxes paid for April 2004 under the State of Nevada's Tax on Live Entertainment (N.R.S. §§ 368A.010 *et seq.*, and sometimes referred to herein as "Chapter 368A").

This notice is being sent to you pursuant to instructions in your June 4, 2007, letter denying the Taxpayer's claim for refund, and pursuant to directions from Ruth Jones of the Department of Taxation.

The Taxpayer appeals the denial of its claim for refund for the following reasons, which were not addressed in the letter of denial:

1. ***Nevada's Live Entertainment Tax is a Facially Unconstitutional Direct Tax on the Exercise of Constitutional Freedoms.***

Chapter 368A imposes a direct tax specifically upon "live entertainment." And, "live entertainment" is protected expression under the First Amendment. *See, e.g.*, **Schad v. Borough of Mt. Ephraim**, 452 U.S. 61, 65-66, 101 S.Ct. 2176, 68 L.Ed.2d 671 (1981) ("Entertainment, as well as political and ideological speech, is protected; motion pictures, programs broadcast by radio and television, ***and live entertainment***, such as musical and dramatic works, fall within the First Amendment guarantee. . .") (emphasis added); **Winters v. New York**, 333 U.S.507, 510, 68 S.Ct. 665, 92 L.Ed.2d 840 (1948) (mere entertainment, in-and-of itself, is considered protected expression under the First

8861 WEST SAHARA AVENUE, SUITE 120 ♦ LAS VEGAS, NV ♦ 89117
PHONE: (702) 862-4450 ♦ FAX: (702) 862-4422

Amendment); **Doran v. Salem Inn, Inc.**, 422 U.S. 922, 932, 95 S.Ct. 2561, 45 L.Ed.2d 648 (1975) (nude dancing); **Ward v. Rock Against Racism**, 491 U.S. 781, 790, 109 S.Ct. 2746, 105 L.Ed.2d 661 (1989) (rock music) and **Zacchini v. Scripts-Howard Broadcasting Co.**, 433 U.S. 562, 578, 97 S.Ct. 2849, 53 L.Ed.2d 965 (1977) (human cannonball performance) (". . .entertainment itself can be important news."). *See also* **Virginia v. Black**, 538 U.S. 343, 358, 123 S.Ct. 1536, 155 L.Ed.2d 535 (2003) ("the First Amendment affords protection to symbolic or expressive conduct as well as actual speech"). Consequently, Chapter 368A imposes a tax *directly and specifically* upon activity protected by the First Amendment.[1]

Moreover, the Taxpayer asserts that the Nevada Tax on Live Entertainment is facially unconstitutional.[2] Accordingly, the claims of this Taxpayer can be grounded – in the first instance – on the fact that the tax at issue applies *generally* to "live entertainment."[3] But there is far more that demonstrates the invalidity of Chapter 368A.

While the statute is a selective tax only upon protected expression – and at that only upon one form of entertainment (applying only to that which is "live") – it does not even tax that particular mode of expression in a unified and even fashion. This is because a wide variety of "live entertainment" is specifically and statutorily exempted from the scope of tax. The exemptions as contained in N.R.S. § 368A.200(5), include but are not limited to the following:

- Any boxing contest or exhibition governed by the provisions of Chapter 467 of the Nevada Revised Statutes (c)

- Live entertainment in a non-gaming facility with a maximum seating capacity of less than 200 (d)

---

[1] Because the Federal Constitution represents the "floor" level of protections that can be afforded under the State Constitution (*see* **S.O.C., Inc. v. Mirage Casino-Hotel**, 117 Nev. 403, 414 (2004)), Chapter 368A also imposes a direct tax upon expression protected under Article I, ¶ 7, of the Nevada Constitution.

[2] The burden on protected activity here is, indeed, far-reaching, and includes music, vocals, dancing, acting, drama, and comedy. N.R.S. § 368A.090.

[3] Nevertheless, the particular expression presented by the Taxpayer also receives constitutional protections. The Taxpayer presents exotic dancing at its establishment, which is a form of expression that falls within the scope of the liberties afforded by the First Amendment. *See, e.g.*, **Barnes v. Glen Theatre, Inc.**, 501 U.S. 560, 565, 111 S.Ct. 2456, 115 L.Ed.2d 504 (1991) (nude dancing receives protections under the Constitution); **City of Erie v. Pap's A.M.**, 529 U.S. 277, 289, 120 S.Ct. 1382, 146 L.Ed.2d 265 (2000) (same). *See also* **Schad**, 452 U.S. at 65-66 ("Nor may an entertainment program be prohibited solely because it displays the nude human figure. '[N]udity alone' does not place otherwise protected material outside the mantle of the First Amendment. . . . Furthermore, . . . nude dancing is not without its First Amendment protections from official regulation").

- Live entertainment that is provided at a trade show (g)

- Music performed by musicians who move constantly through the audience if no other form of live entertainment is afforded to the patrons (h)

- Live entertainment provided in the common area of a shopping mall (j)

- Live entertainment that is incidental to an amusement ride, emotion simulator or similar digital, electronic mechanical or electromechanical attraction (l)

- Live entertainment that is provided to the public in an outdoor area, without any requirements for the payment of and admission charge or the purchase of any food, refreshments or merchandise (m)

- An outdoor concert (n)

- Race events at a racetrack in the state is part of the NASCAR Nextel Cup Series, or its successor racing series, and all races associated therewith (o)

- Live entertainment provided in a restaurant which is incidental to any other activities conducted in the restaurant or which only serves as ambiance so long as there is no charge to the patrons for that entertainment (p).

- Those are not, however, all of the exemptions. The definition of "live entertainment" under N.R.S. § 368A.090(b) excludes, among other things:

- Instrumental or vocal music in a restaurant, lounge or similar area if the music does not routinely rise to the volume that interferes with casual conversation and if such music would not generally cause patrons to watch as well as listen (1)

- Performances at certain licensed gaming establishments where the "performers stroll continuously throughout the facility" (3)

- Performances in certain areas of certain licensed gaming establishments "which enhance the theme of the establishment or attract patrons to the areas of the performances, as long as any seating provided in the immediate area of the performers is limited to seating at slot machines or gaming tables" (4)

- Entertainment provided by patrons. (6)

And, of course, even the amount of the tax is not consistently assessed against those forms of entertainment that do not fall within one of the numerous exceptions. There is a higher rate of tax assessed against those establishments with a seating capacity of less than 7,500 persons, than applies to facilities with seating capacities over that number. N.R.S. § 368A.200(1). For all of these reasons, Chapter 368A clearly represents a *differential* tax upon expressive activities.

With these various factors in mind, the unconstitutionality of Chapter 368A is preordained by established Supreme Court precedent. In **Minneapolis Star v. Minnesota Comm'r of Rev.**, 460 U.S. 575, 103 S.Ct. 1365, 75 L.Ed.2d 295 (1983), the High Court was asked to consider the constitutionality of a "use tax" levied against paper and ink used by newspapers. Noting the "[d]ifferential taxation of the press," the Court commented that it could not "countenance such treatment unless the State asserts a counterbalancing interest of ***compelling importance*** that it cannot achieve without differential taxation." Id. at 586 (emphasis added). Then, in **Arkansas Writers' Project, Inc. v. Ragland**, 481 U.S. 221, 231, 107 S.Ct. 1722, 95 L.Ed2d 209 (1987), the Court, in invalidating a discriminatory tax upon certain magazines, observed that ". . .the State must show that its regulation is ***necessary to serve a compelling State interest*** and is ***narrowly drawn*** to achieve that end." (Emphasis added). And, under strict scrutiny, narrow tailoring requires that the government choose the least restrictive (of First Amendment expression) means possible to effectuate the governmental interest involved.[4]

Most importantly, is the simple fact that such differential taxes upon First Amendment activities are "***presumed unconstitutional.***" **Minneapolis Star**, 460 U.S. at 586 (emphasis added). *See also* **Simon & Schuster v. Crime Victims Bd.**, 502 U.S. 105, 115, 112 S.Ct. 501, 116 L.Ed.2d 476 (1991) ("A statute is ***presumptively inconsistent***

---

[4] *See, e.g.*, **Sable Communications of California, Inc. v. F.C.C.**, 492 U.S. 115, 126, 109 S.Ct. 2829, 106 L.Ed.2d 93 (1989) (narrow tailoring requires that the government choose the "least restrictive means to further the articulated interest). We assume that the governmental interest is raising taxes, which the State previously had accomplished without infringing on First Amendment constitutional rights of expression when the tax was directed against gambling casinos. *See also* **United States v. Playboy Entertainment Group, Inc.**, 529 U.S. 803, 816-17, 120 S.Ct. 1878, 146 L.Ed.2d 865 (2000) ("When the Government restricts speech, the Government bears the burden of proving the constitutionality of its actions. . . . [T]he Government bears the burden of identifying a substantial interest and justifying the challenged restriction . . . . The breadth of this content-based restriction of speech imposes an especially heavy burden on the Government to explain why a less restrictive provision would not be as effective . . . . (citations deleted)). *See also* **Minneapolis Star**, 460 U.S. at 585 (the government must assert "a counterbalancing interest of compelling importance that it cannot achieve without differential taxation"). Nevada cannot do that here.

with the First Amendment if it imposes a financial burden on speakers because of the content of their speech") (emphasis added).

Utilizing these standards, it is clear that Chapter 368A is blatantly, and *facially*, unconstitutional under the First Amendment.

The Supreme Court dealt with the issue of taxing First Amendment rights in the case of **Murdock v. Pennsylvania**, 319 U.S. 105, 63 S.Ct. 870, 87 L.Ed. 1292 (1943). The case dealt with a city ordinance that required those who wished to canvas or solicit to pay a license fee of $1.50 per day or $7.00 for one week. **Id.** at 106. The Supreme Court stated that, in regard to First Amendment freedoms, "it could hardly be denied that a tax laid specifically on the exercise of those freedoms would be unconstitutional. Yet the license tax proposed by this ordinance is in substance just that." **Id.** at 108. In the case of the Nevada Tax on Live Entertainment, there is not even the pretext of a license involved, as it is merely a direct imposition of a tax on First Amendment freedoms.

The Supreme Court noted in **Murdock** that freedom of speech is "available to all, not merely to those who can pay their own way," and that "the power to tax the exercise of a privilege is the power to control or suppress its enjoyment . . . those who can tax the exercise of this [First Amendment freedom] can make its exercise so costly as to deprive it of the resources necessary for its maintenance." **Id.** at 111-12. The Court flatly stated that "***a state may not impose a charge for the enjoyment of a right granted by the federal constitution.***" **Id.** at 112 (emphasis added). This is because "the power to impose a license tax on the exercise of these freedoms is indeed as potent as the power of censorship which this court has repeatedly struck down." **Id.** at 113. These principles were reaffirmed in the cases of **Minneapolis Star** and **Ragland**.[5]

---

[5] While Supreme Court precedent clearly establishes the invalidity of the Live Entertainment Tax, lower court decisions further exemplify this point. In the case of **Fernandes v. Limmer**, 663 F.2d 619 (5th Cir. 1981), the Court there was dealing with a $6.00 daily fee required of anyone exercising First Amendment rights in the Dallas/Ft. Worth airport. **Id.** at 632. The court noted that "exaction of fees for the privilege of exercising First Amendment rights has been condemned by the Supreme Court. . .were states permitted to tax First Amendment activities, the eventual result might be the total suppression of all those voices whose pockets are not so deep. '[F]reedom of speech. . .[must be] available to all, not merely to those who can pay their own way.' **Murdock v. Pennsylvania** 319 U.S. 105, at 111." **Id.** at 632. *See also* **American Target Advertising, Inc. v. Giani**, 199 F.3d 1241 (10th Cir. 2000), where the court there examined a statute that required the posting of a bond in the amount of $25,000.00 before persons or entities could engage in First Amendment activities. The court upheld a $250.00 annual registration fee because it determined that "the fee does no more than defray reasonable administrative costs." **Id.** at 1249. But in terms of the requirement of posting a bond in the amount of $25,000.00, the court determined that this "imposes a sizeable price tag upon the enjoyment of a guaranteed freedom. . .the chilling financial reality of the bond 'unnecessarily interfer[es] with First Amendment freedoms,' . . . and is therefore unconstitutional. . . ." **Id.** at 1249. (internal cite omitted); and **Joelner v. Village of Washington Park, Ill.**, 378 F.3d 613, 628 (7th Cir. 2004).

2. ***Nevada's Live Entertainment Tax is an Unconstitutional Differential Tax on First Amendment Freedoms.***

Chapter 268A is also unconstitutional because it treats certain live entertainment facilities differently than other amusements and other providers of live entertainment. Nevada is unable to assert an overriding government interest for this disparate treatment, and the statute must, therefore, fail.

The Supreme Court has plainly stated "that differential taxation of First Amendment speakers is constitutionally suspect when it threatens to suppress the expression of particular ideas or viewpoints." **Leathers v. Medlock**, 499 U.S. 439, 447, 111 S.Ct. 1438, 113 L.Ed.2d 494 (1991), *citing* **Minneapolis Star**, 460 U.S. at 585; and **Grosjean v. American Press Co.**, 297 U.S. 233, 244-249, 56 S.Ct. 444, 80 L.Ed. 660 (1936). This is because selective taxation is a "powerful weapon" to suppress the speaker or viewpoint selected. **Minneapolis Star**, 460 U.S. at 585, *citing* **Railway Express Agency v. New York**, 336 U.S. 106, 112-113, 69 S.Ct. 463, 93 L.Ed. 533 (1949) (Jackson, J., concurring).

As stated above, Chapter 368A not only singles out live entertainment, but also discriminates among providers of live entertainment. First, it discriminates on the basis of the size of the facility. It excludes small facilities with a maximum occupancy of less than two hundred (200) persons. N.R.S. §§ 368A.200(5)(d)(e). Those not excluded on the basis of size are then taxed at different rates according to their size, with the smaller venues paying the higher rate. N.R.S. § 368A.200(1). The smaller venues are further taxed on their food, refreshment, and merchandise sales, while the larger venues are not. **Id**. This scheme, like that in **Minneapolis Star**, impermissibly discriminates among businesses on the basis of their size. **Minneapolis Star**, 460 U.S. at 591-92. The statute offers no rationale to justify this disparate treatment.

Second, the statute discriminates among ***types*** of live entertainment. Most notably, the statute exempts certain sporting venues such as boxing and NASCAR races. N.R.S. §§ 368A.200(5)(c) and (o). These exemptions impermissibly discriminate among speakers on the basis of the content of the entertainment. It demonstrates a preference for family entertainment, which is clearly evident from the legislative history: "It eliminates sporting events, which are family oriented. We believe those are attended by local families, and eliminating this would help to get a second NASCAR race, an all-star basketball game, and a baseball team." ASSEMBLY COMMITTEE ON COMMERCE AND LABOR OF NEVADA, 73d Sess. 17-18 (2005).

For obvious reasons, taxes such as this, which discriminate on the basis of the content of the speech, trigger heightened scrutiny under the First Amendment. **Leathers**, 499 U.S. at 447. Further, the fact that Chapter 368A singles out live entertainment venues and discriminates among them distinguishes Chapter 368A from a generally applicable amusement tax. *See, generally*, **American Multi-Cinema, Inc. v. City of Warrenville**, 748 N.E.2d 746, 321 Ill.App.3d 349 (2001).

These modes of discrimination among taxpayers are presumptively invalid and, to sustain constitutional muster, require a compelling governmental justification. **Leathers**, 499 U.S. at 446-47; **Minneapolis Star**, 460 U.S. at 592-93. The government's interest in collecting revenues cannot sustain Chapter 368A, because the State must show that the tax is necessary to serve a compelling state interest which could not be achieved without differential taxation. **Minneapolis Star**, 460 U.S. at 586. Defendants cannot assert a compelling reason for taxing live entertainment differently from other forms of entertainment or for the differential taxation of live entertainment based on the size of the facility or whether the facility meets Defendants' unilateral designation of "family-oriented." Therefore, Chapter 368A is unconstitutional.

3. ***The Taxpayer is exempt from taxation pursuant to the provisions of N.R.S. § 368A.200(5).***

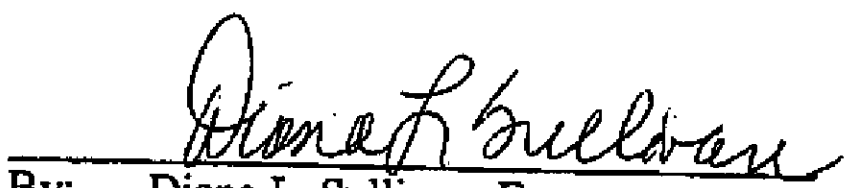
As stated above, Chapter 368A contains numerous exemptions to the Live Entertainment Tax, one of which involves "live entertainment that the State is prohibited from taxing under the Constitution, laws or treatises of the United States or Nevada Constitutions." N.R.S. § 368A.200(5)(a). Here, for the reasons as set forth in the two subsections immediately above, the State of Nevada is, in fact, precluded from directly taxing "live entertainment" in general. Accordingly, the Taxpayer is exempt for having to pay the Live Entertainment tax pursuant to the exemption as set forth in N.R.S. § 368A.200(5)(a).

None of the three reasons (or the caselaw supporting each) discussed above were addressed by the Department of Taxation in its denial of the Taxpayer's claim for refund. The Department simply cited the definitional provisions (§ 368A.060 and § 368A.090) and failed to even address the exemptions listed in N.R.S. § 368A.200(5)(a).

For the reasons that I have set forth above, the Taxpayer respectfully requests that the Department of Taxation's decision denying the Taxpayer's claim for refund of any and all Live Entertainment Taxes paid for the reporting period of April 2004, be reversed. The Taxpayer is entitled to a total refund of all Live Entertainment Taxes paid, together with appropriate interest, and requests immediate payment of the same.

Very Truly Yours,

GHANEM & SULLIVAN, LLP



By: Diana L. Sullivan, Esq.

Intentionally Left Blank

Intentionally Left Blank

GHANEM & SULLIVAN
Attorneys At Law

Elizabeth M. Ghanem
eghanem@gs-lawyers.com

Diana L. Sullivan
dsullivan@gs-lawyers.com

June 21, 2007

VIA OVERNIGHT COURIER
Mr. Dino DiCianno
Executive Director
Nevada Department of Taxation
1550 College Parkway, Suite 115
Carson City, Nevada 89706

Re: ***Notice of Appeal of Denial of Claim for Refund – Nevada Tax on Live Entertainment***
Taxpayer: D.I. Food & Beverage of Las Vegas, LLC
Tax Period: April 2004

Dear Director DiCianno:

Please be advised that the undersigned represents D.I. Food & Beverage of Las Vegas, LLC ("Taxpayer"), and this correspondence should be considered as the Taxpayer's formal notice of appeal of the Department of Taxation's denial of the Taxpayer's claim for refund pursuant to N.R.S. § 368A.260 regarding taxes paid for April 2004 under the State of Nevada's Tax on Live Entertainment (N.R.S. §§ 368A.010 *et seq.*, and sometimes referred to herein as "Chapter 368A").

This notice is being sent to you pursuant to instructions in your June 4, 2007, letter denying the Taxpayer's claim for refund, and pursuant to directions from Ruth Jones of the Department of Taxation.

The Taxpayer appeals the denial of its claim for refund for the following reasons, which were not addressed in the letter of denial:

1. Nevada's Live Entertainment Tax is a Facially Unconstitutional Direct Tax on the Exercise of Constitutional Freedoms.

Chapter 368A imposes a direct tax specifically upon "live entertainment." And, "live entertainment" is protected expression under the First Amendment. *See, e.g.*, **Schad v. Borough of Mt. Ephraim**, 452 U.S. 61, 65-66, 101 S.Ct. 2176, 68 L.Ed.2d 671 (1981) ("Entertainment, as well as political and ideological speech, is protected; motion pictures, programs broadcast by radio and television, ***and live entertainment***, such as musical and dramatic works, fall within the First Amendment guarantee. . .") (emphasis added); **Winters v. New York**, 333 U.S.507, 510, 68 S.Ct. 665, 92 L.Ed.2d 840 (1948) (mere entertainment, in-and-of itself, is considered protected expression under the First

8861 WEST SAHARA AVENUE, SUITE 120 ♦ LAS VEGAS, NV ♦ 89117
PHONE: (702) 862-4450 ♦ FAX: (702) 862-4422

Amendment); **Doran v. Salem Inn, Inc.**, 422 U.S. 922, 932, 95 S.Ct. 2561, 45 L.Ed.2d 648 (1975) (nude dancing); **Ward v. Rock Against Racism**, 491 U.S. 781, 790, 109 S.Ct. 2746, 105 L.Ed.2d 661 (1989) (rock music) and **Zacchini v. Scripts-Howard Broadcasting Co.**, 433 U.S. 562, 578, 97 S.Ct. 2849, 53 L.Ed.2d 965 (1977) (human cannonball performance) (". . .entertainment itself can be important news."). *See also* **Virginia v. Black**, 538 U.S. 343, 358, 123 S.Ct. 1536, 155 L.Ed.2d 535 (2003) ("the First Amendment affords protection to symbolic or expressive conduct as well as actual speech"). Consequently, Chapter 368A imposes a tax *directly and specifically* upon activity protected by the First Amendment.[1]

Moreover, the Taxpayer asserts that the Nevada Tax on Live Entertainment is facially unconstitutional.[2] Accordingly, the claims of this Taxpayer can be grounded – in the first instance – on the fact that the tax at issue applies *generally* to "live entertainment."[3] But there is far more that demonstrates the invalidity of Chapter 368A.

While the statute is a selective tax only upon protected expression – and at that only upon one form of entertainment (applying only to that which is "live") – it does not even tax that particular mode of expression in a unified and even fashion. This is because a wide variety of "live entertainment" is specifically and statutorily exempted from the scope of tax. The exemptions as contained in N.R.S. § 368A.200(5), include but are not limited to the following:

- Any boxing contest or exhibition governed by the provisions of Chapter 467 of the Nevada Revised Statutes (c)
- Live entertainment in a non-gaming facility with a maximum seating capacity of less than 200 (d)

---

[1] Because the Federal Constitution represents the "floor" level of protections that can be afforded under the State Constitution (*see* **S.O.C., Inc. v. Mirage Casino-Hotel**, 117 Nev. 403, 414 (2004)), Chapter 368A also imposes a direct tax upon expression protected under Article I, ¶ 7, of the Nevada Constitution.

[2] The burden on protected activity here is, indeed, far-reaching, and includes music, vocals, dancing, acting, drama, and comedy. N.R.S. § 368A.090.

[3] Nevertheless, the particular expression presented by the Taxpayer also receives constitutional protections. The Taxpayer presents exotic dancing at its establishment, which is a form of expression that falls within the scope of the liberties afforded by the First Amendment. *See, e.g.*, **Barnes v. Glen Theatre, Inc.**, 501 U.S. 560, 565, 111 S.Ct. 2456, 115 L.Ed.2d 504 (1991) (nude dancing receives protections under the Constitution); **City of Erie v. Pap's A.M.**, 529 U.S. 277, 289, 120 S.Ct. 1382, 146 L.Ed.2d 265 (2000) (same). *See also* **Schad**, 452 U.S. at 65-66 ("Nor may an entertainment program be prohibited solely because it displays the nude human figure. '[N]udity alone' does not place otherwise protected material outside the mantle of the First Amendment. . . . Furthermore, . . . nude dancing is not without its First Amendment protections from official regulation").

- Live entertainment that is provided at a trade show (g)

- Music performed by musicians who move constantly through the audience if no other form of live entertainment is afforded to the patrons (h)

- Live entertainment provided in the common area of a shopping mall (j)

- Live entertainment that is incidental to an amusement ride, emotion simulator or similar digital, electronic mechanical or electromechanical attraction (l)

- Live entertainment that is provided to the public in an outdoor area, without any requirements for the payment of and admission charge or the purchase of any food, refreshments or merchandise (m)

- An outdoor concert (n)

- Race events at a racetrack in the state is part of the NASCAR Nextel Cup Series, or its successor racing series, and all races associated therewith (o)

- Live entertainment provided in a restaurant which is incidental to any other activities conducted in the restaurant or which only serves as ambiance so long as there is no charge to the patrons for that entertainment (p).

- Those are not, however, all of the exemptions. The definition of "live entertainment" under N.R.S. § 368A.090(b) excludes, among other things:

- Instrumental or vocal music in a restaurant, lounge or similar area if the music does not routinely rise to the volume that interferes with casual conversation and if such music would not generally cause patrons to watch as well as listen (1)

- Performances at certain licensed gaming establishments where the "performers stroll continuously throughout the facility" (3)

- Performances in certain areas of certain licensed gaming establishments "which enhance the theme of the establishment or attract patrons to the areas of the performances, as long as any seating provided in the immediate area of the performers is limited to seating at slot machines or gaming tables" (4)

- Entertainment provided by patrons. (6)

And, of course, even the amount of the tax is not consistently assessed against those forms of entertainment that do not fall within one of the numerous exceptions. There is a higher rate of tax assessed against those establishments with a seating capacity of less than 7,500 persons, than applies to facilities with seating capacities over that number. N.R.S. § 368A.200(1). For all of these reasons, Chapter 368A clearly represents a *differential* tax upon expressive activities.

With these various factors in mind, the unconstitutionality of Chapter 368A is preordained by established Supreme Court precedent. In **Minneapolis Star v. Minnesota Comm'r of Rev.**, 460 U.S. 575, 103 S.Ct. 1365, 75 L.Ed.2d 295 (1983), the High Court was asked to consider the constitutionality of a "use tax" levied against paper and ink used by newspapers. Noting the "[d]ifferential taxation of the press," the Court commented that it could not "countenance such treatment unless the State asserts a counterbalancing interest of ***compelling importance*** that it cannot achieve without differential taxation." **Id.** at 586 (emphasis added). Then, in **Arkansas Writers' Project, Inc. v. Ragland**, 481 U.S. 221, 231, 107 S.Ct. 1722, 95 L.Ed2d 209 (1987), the Court, in invalidating a discriminatory tax upon certain magazines, observed that ". . .the State must show that its regulation is ***necessary to serve a compelling State interest*** and is ***narrowly drawn*** to achieve that end." (Emphasis added). And, under strict scrutiny, narrow tailoring requires that the government choose the least restrictive (of First Amendment expression) means possible to effectuate the governmental interest involved.[4]

Most importantly, is the simple fact that such differential taxes upon First Amendment activities are "***presumed unconstitutional.***" **Minneapolis Star**, 460 U.S. at 586 (emphasis added). *See also* **Simon & Schuster v. Crime Victims Bd.**, 502 U.S. 105, 115, 112 S.Ct. 501, 116 L.Ed.2d 476 (1991) ("A statute is ***presumptively inconsistent*** with the First Amendment if it imposes a financial burden on speakers because of the content of their speech") (emphasis added).

---

[4] *See, e.g.*, **Sable Communications of California, Inc. v. F.C.C.**, 492 U.S. 115, 126, 109 S.Ct. 2829, 106 L.Ed.2d 93 (1989) (narrow tailoring requires that the government choose the "least restrictive means to further the articulated interest). We assume that the governmental interest is raising taxes, which the State previously had accomplished without infringing on First Amendment constitutional rights of expression when the tax was directed against gambling casinos. *See also* **United States v. Playboy Entertainment Group, Inc.**, 529 U.S. 803, 816-17, 120 S.Ct. 1878, 146 L.Ed.2d 865 (2000) ("When the Government restricts speech, the Government bears the burden of proving the constitutionality of its actions. . . . [T]he Government bears the burden of identifying a substantial interest and justifying the challenged restriction . . . . The breadth of this content-based restriction of speech imposes an especially heavy burden on the Government to explain why a less restrictive provision would not be as effective . . . . (citations deleted)). *See also* **Minneapolis Star**, 460 U.S. at 585 (the government must assert "a counterbalancing interest of compelling importance that it cannot achieve without differential taxation"). Nevada cannot do that here.

Utilizing these standards, it is clear that Chapter 368A is blatantly, and *facially*, unconstitutional under the First Amendment.

The Supreme Court dealt with the issue of taxing First Amendment rights in the case of **Murdock v. Pennsylvania**, 319 U.S. 105, 63 S.Ct. 870, 87 L.Ed. 1292 (1943). The case dealt with a city ordinance that required those who wished to canvas or solicit to pay a license fee of $1.50 per day or $7.00 for one week. **Id.** at 106. The Supreme Court stated that, in regard to First Amendment freedoms, "it could hardly be denied that a tax laid specifically on the exercise of those freedoms would be unconstitutional. Yet the license tax proposed by this ordinance is in substance just that." **Id.** at 108. In the case of the Nevada Tax on Live Entertainment, there is not even the pretext of a license involved, as it is merely a direct imposition of a tax on First Amendment freedoms.

The Supreme Court noted in **Murdock** that freedom of speech is "available to all, not merely to those who can pay their own way," and that "the power to tax the exercise of a privilege is the power to control or suppress its enjoyment . . . those who can tax the exercise of this [First Amendment freedom] can make its exercise so costly as to deprive it of the resources necessary for its maintenance." **Id.** at 111-12. The Court flatly stated that "***a state may not impose a charge for the enjoyment of a right granted by the federal constitution***." **Id.** at 112 (emphasis added). This is because "the power to impose a license tax on the exercise of these freedoms is indeed as potent as the power of censorship which this court has repeatedly struck down." **Id.** at 113. These principles were reaffirmed in the cases of **Minneapolis Star** and **Ragland**.[5]

2. ***Nevada's Live Entertainment Tax is an Unconstitutional Differential Tax on First Amendment Freedoms.***

---

[5] While Supreme Court precedent clearly establishes the invalidity of the Live Entertainment Tax, lower court decisions further exemplify this point. In the case of **Fernandes v. Limmer**, 663 F.2d 619 (5th Cir. 1981), the Court there was dealing with a $6.00 daily fee required of anyone exercising First Amendment rights in the Dallas/Ft. Worth airport. **Id.** at 632. The court noted that "exaction of fees for the privilege of exercising First Amendment rights has been condemned by the Supreme Court. . .were states permitted to tax First Amendment activities, the eventual result might be the total suppression of all those voices whose pockets are not so deep. '[F]reedom of speech. . .[must be] available to all, not merely to those who can pay their own way.' **Murdock v. Pennsylvania** 319 U.S. 105, at 111." **Id.** at 632. *See also* **American Target Advertising, Inc. v. Giani**, 199 F.3d 1241 (10th Cir. 2000), where the court there examined a statute that required the posting of a bond in the amount of $25,000.00 before persons or entities could engage in First Amendment activities. The court upheld a $250.00 annual registration fee because it determined that "the fee does no more than defray reasonable administrative costs." **Id.** at 1249. But in terms of the requirement of posting a bond in the amount of $25,000.00, the court determined that this "imposes a sizeable price tag upon the enjoyment of a guaranteed freedom. . .the chilling financial reality of the bond 'unnecessarily interfer[es] with First Amendment freedoms,' . . . and is therefore unconstitutional. . . ." **Id.** at 1249. (internal cite omitted); and **Joelner v. Village of Washington Park, Ill.**, 378 F.3d 613, 628 (7th Cir. 2004).

Chapter 268A is also unconstitutional because it treats certain live entertainment facilities differently than other amusements and other providers of live entertainment. Nevada is unable to assert an overriding government interest for this disparate treatment, and the statute must, therefore, fail.

The Supreme Court has plainly stated "that differential taxation of First Amendment speakers is constitutionally suspect when it threatens to suppress the expression of particular ideas or viewpoints." **Leathers v. Medlock**, 499 U.S. 439, 447, 111 S.Ct. 1438, 113 L.Ed.2d 494 (1991), *citing* **Minneapolis Star**, 460 U.S. at 585; and **Grosjean v. American Press Co.**, 297 U.S. 233, 244-249, 56 S.Ct. 444, 80 L.Ed. 660 (1936). This is because selective taxation is a "powerful weapon" to suppress the speaker or viewpoint selected. **Minneapolis Star**, 460 U.S. at 585, *citing* **Railway Express Agency v. New York**, 336 U.S. 106, 112-113, 69 S.Ct. 463, 93 L.Ed. 533 (1949) (Jackson, J., concurring).

As stated above, Chapter 368A not only singles out live entertainment, but also discriminates among providers of live entertainment. First, it discriminates on the basis of the size of the facility. It excludes small facilities with a maximum occupancy of less than two hundred (200) persons. N.R.S. §§ 368A.200(5)(d)(e). Those not excluded on the basis of size are then taxed at different rates according to their size, with the smaller venues paying the higher rate. N.R.S. § 368A.200(1). The smaller venues are further taxed on their food, refreshment, and merchandise sales, while the larger venues are not. **Id**. This scheme, like that in **Minneapolis Star**, impermissibly discriminates among businesses on the basis of their size. **Minneapolis Star**, 460 U.S. at 591-92. The statute offers no rationale to justify this disparate treatment.

Second, the statute discriminates among ***types*** of live entertainment. Most notably, the statute exempts certain sporting venues such as boxing and NASCAR races. N.R.S. §§ 368A.200(5)(c) and (o). These exemptions impermissibly discriminate among speakers on the basis of the content of the entertainment. It demonstrates a preference for family entertainment, which is clearly evident from the legislative history: "It eliminates sporting events, which are family oriented. We believe those are attended by local families, and eliminating this would help to get a second NASCAR race, an all-star basketball game, and a baseball team." ASSEMBLY COMMITTEE ON COMMERCE AND LABOR OF NEVADA, 73d Sess. 17-18 (2005).

For obvious reasons, taxes such as this, which discriminate on the basis of the content of the speech, trigger heightened scrutiny under the First Amendment. **Leathers**, 499 U.S. at 447. Further, the fact that Chapter 368A singles out live entertainment venues and discriminates among them distinguishes Chapter 368A from a generally applicable amusement tax. *See, generally*, **American Multi-Cinema, Inc. v. City of Warrenville**, 748 N.E.2d 746, 321 Ill.App.3d 349 (2001).

These modes of discrimination among taxpayers are presumptively invalid and, to sustain constitutional muster, require a compelling governmental justification. **Leathers**,

499 U.S. at 446-47; **Minneapolis Star**, 460 U.S. at 592-93. The government's interest in collecting revenues cannot sustain Chapter 368A, because the State must show that the tax is necessary to serve a compelling state interest which could not be achieved without differential taxation. **Minneapolis Star**, 460 U.S. at 586. Defendants cannot assert a compelling reason for taxing live entertainment differently from other forms of entertainment or for the differential taxation of live entertainment based on the size of the facility or whether the facility meets Defendants' unilateral designation of "family-oriented." Therefore, Chapter 368A is unconstitutional.

3. ***The Taxpayer is exempt from taxation pursuant to the provisions of N.R.S. § 368A.200(5).***

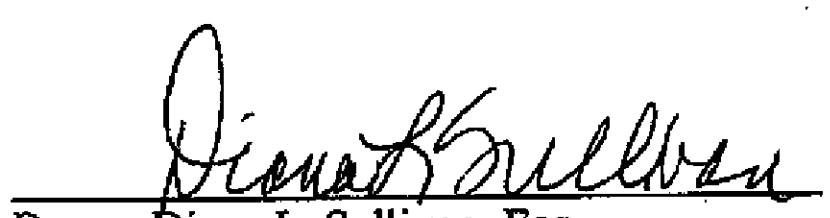
As stated above, Chapter 368A contains numerous exemptions to the Live Entertainment Tax, one of which involves "live entertainment that the State is prohibited from taxing under the Constitution, laws or treatises of the United States or Nevada Constitutions." N.R.S. § 368A.200(5)(a). Here, for the reasons as set forth in the two subsections immediately above, the State of Nevada is, in fact, precluded from directly taxing "live entertainment" in general. Accordingly, the Taxpayer is exempt for having to pay the Live Entertainment tax pursuant to the exemption as set forth in N.R.S. § 368A.200(5)(a).

None of the three reasons (or the caselaw supporting each) discussed above were addressed by the Department of Taxation in its denial of the Taxpayer's claim for refund. The Department simply cited the definitional provisions (§ 368A.060 and § 368A.090) and failed to even address the exemptions listed in N.R.S. § 368A.200(5)(a).

For the reasons that I have set forth above, the Taxpayer respectfully requests that the Department of Taxation's decision denying the Taxpayer's claim for refund of any and all Live Entertainment Taxes paid for the reporting period of April 2004, be reversed. The Taxpayer is entitled to a total refund of all Live Entertainment Taxes paid, together with appropriate interest, and requests immediate payment of the same.

Very Truly Yours,

GHANEM & SULLIVAN, LLP



By: Diana L. Sullivan, Esq.

Intentionally Left Blank

GHANEM SULLIVAN
Attorneys At Law

Elizabeth M. Ghanem
eghanem@gs-lawyers.com

Diana L. Sullivan
dsullivan@gs-lawyers.com

June 21, 2007

VIA OVERNIGHT COURIER
Mr. Dino DiCianno
Executive Director
Nevada Department of Taxation
1550 College Parkway, Suite 115
Carson City, Nevada 89706

Re: ***Notice of Appeal of Denial of Claim for Refund – Nevada Tax on Live Entertainment***
Taxpayer: Olympus Garden, Inc.
Tax Period: April 2004

Dear Director DiCianno:

Please be advised that the undersigned represents Olympus Garden, Inc. ("Taxpayer"), and this correspondence should be considered as the Taxpayer's formal notice of appeal of the Department of Taxation's denial of the Taxpayer's claim for refund pursuant to N.R.S. § 368A.260 regarding taxes paid for April 2004 under the State of Nevada's Tax on Live Entertainment (N.R.S. §§ 368A.010 *et seq.*, and sometimes referred to herein as "Chapter 368A").

This notice is being sent to you pursuant to instructions in your June 4, 2007, letter denying the Taxpayer's claim for refund, and pursuant to directions from Ruth Jones of the Department of Taxation.

The Taxpayer appeals the denial of its claim for refund for the following reasons, which were not addressed in the letter of denial:

1. ***Nevada's Live Entertainment Tax is a Facially Unconstitutional Direct Tax on the Exercise of Constitutional Freedoms.***

Chapter 368A imposes a direct tax specifically upon "live entertainment." And, "live entertainment" is protected expression under the First Amendment. *See, e.g.*, **Schad v. Borough of Mt. Ephraim**, 452 U.S. 61, 65-66, 101 S.Ct. 2176, 68 L.Ed.2d 671 (1981) ("Entertainment, as well as political and ideological speech, is protected; motion pictures, programs broadcast by radio and television, ***and live entertainment***, such as musical and dramatic works, fall within the First Amendment guarantee. . .") (emphasis added); **Winters v. New York**, 333 U.S.507, 510, 68 S.Ct. 665, 92 L.Ed.2d 840 (1948) (mere entertainment, in-and-of itself, is considered protected expression under the First

8861 WEST SAHARA AVENUE, SUITE 120 ♦ LAS VEGAS, NV ♦ 89117
PHONE: (702) 862-4450 ♦ FAX: (702) 862-4422

Amendment); **Doran v. Salem Inn, Inc.**, 422 U.S. 922, 932, 95 S.Ct. 2561, 45 L.Ed.2d 648 (1975) (nude dancing); **Ward v. Rock Against Racism**, 491 U.S. 781, 790, 109 S.Ct. 2746, 105 L.Ed.2d 661 (1989) (rock music) and **Zacchini v. Scripts-Howard Broadcasting Co.**, 433 U.S. 562, 578, 97 S.Ct. 2849, 53 L.Ed.2d 965 (1977) (human cannonball performance) (". . .entertainment itself can be important news."). *See also* **Virginia v. Black**, 538 U.S. 343, 358, 123 S.Ct. 1536, 155 L.Ed.2d 535 (2003) ("the First Amendment affords protection to symbolic or expressive conduct as well as actual speech"). Consequently, Chapter 368A imposes a tax *directly and specifically* upon activity protected by the First Amendment.[1]

Moreover, the Taxpayer asserts that the Nevada Tax on Live Entertainment is facially unconstitutional.[2] Accordingly, the claims of this Taxpayer can be grounded – in the first instance – on the fact that the tax at issue applies *generally* to "live entertainment."[3] But there is far more that demonstrates the invalidity of Chapter 368A.

While the statute is a selective tax only upon protected expression – and at that only upon one form of entertainment (applying only to that which is "live") – it does not even tax that particular mode of expression in a unified and even fashion. This is because a wide variety of "live entertainment" is specifically and statutorily exempted from the scope of tax. The exemptions as contained in N.R.S. § 368A.200(5), include but are not limited to the following:

- Any boxing contest or exhibition governed by the provisions of Chapter 467 of the Nevada Revised Statutes (c)

- Live entertainment in a non-gaming facility with a maximum seating capacity of less than 200 (d)

---

[1] Because the Federal Constitution represents the "floor" level of protections that can be afforded under the State Constitution (*see* **S.O.C., Inc. v. Mirage Casino-Hotel**, 117 Nev. 403, 414 (2004)), Chapter 368A also imposes a direct tax upon expression protected under Article I, ¶ 7, of the Nevada Constitution.

[2] The burden on protected activity here is, indeed, far-reaching, and includes music, vocals, dancing, acting, drama, and comedy. N.R.S. § 368A.090.

[3] Nevertheless, the particular expression presented by the Taxpayer also receives constitutional protections. The Taxpayer presents exotic dancing at its establishment, which is a form of expression that falls within the scope of the liberties afforded by the First Amendment. *See, e.g.*, **Barnes v. Glen Theatre, Inc.**, 501 U.S. 560, 565, 111 S.Ct. 2456, 115 L.Ed.2d 504 (1991) (nude dancing receives protections under the Constitution); **City of Erie v. Pap's A.M.**, 529 U.S. 277, 289, 120 S.Ct. 1382, 146 L.Ed.2d 265 (2000) (same). *See also* **Schad**, 452 U.S. at 65-66 ("Nor may an entertainment program be prohibited solely because it displays the nude human figure. '[N]udity alone' does not place otherwise protected material outside the mantle of the First Amendment. . . . Furthermore, . . . nude dancing is not without its First Amendment protections from official regulation").

- Live entertainment that is provided at a trade show (g)

- Music performed by musicians who move constantly through the audience if no other form of live entertainment is afforded to the patrons (h)

- Live entertainment provided in the common area of a shopping mall (j)

- Live entertainment that is incidental to an amusement ride, emotion simulator or similar digital, electronic mechanical or electromechanical attraction (l)

- Live entertainment that is provided to the public in an outdoor area, without any requirements for the payment of and admission charge or the purchase of any food, refreshments or merchandise (m)

- An outdoor concert (n)

- Race events at a racetrack in the state is part of the NASCAR Nextel Cup Series, or its successor racing series, and all races associated therewith (o)

- Live entertainment provided in a restaurant which is incidental to any other activities conducted in the restaurant or which only serves as ambiance so long as there is no charge to the patrons for that entertainment (p).

- Those are not, however, all of the exemptions. The definition of "live entertainment" under N.R.S. § 368A.090(b) excludes, among other things:

- Instrumental or vocal music in a restaurant, lounge or similar area if the music does not routinely rise to the volume that interferes with casual conversation and if such music would not generally cause patrons to watch as well as listen (1)

- Performances at certain licensed gaming establishments where the "performers stroll continuously throughout the facility" (3)

- Performances in certain areas of certain licensed gaming establishments "which enhance the theme of the establishment or attract patrons to the areas of the performances, as long as any seating provided in the immediate area of the performers is limited to seating at slot machines or gaming tables" (4)

- Entertainment provided by patrons. (6)

And, of course, even the amount of the tax is not consistently assessed against those forms of entertainment that do not fall within one of the numerous exceptions. There is a higher rate of tax assessed against those establishments with a seating capacity of less than 7,500 persons, than applies to facilities with seating capacities over that number. N.R.S. § 368A.200(1). For all of these reasons, Chapter 368A clearly represents a *differential* tax upon expressive activities.

With these various factors in mind, the unconstitutionality of Chapter 368A is preordained by established Supreme Court precedent. In **Minneapolis Star v. Minnesota Comm'r of Rev.**, 460 U.S. 575, 103 S.Ct. 1365, 75 L.Ed.2d 295 (1983), the High Court was asked to consider the constitutionality of a "use tax" levied against paper and ink used by newspapers. Noting the "[d]ifferential taxation of the press," the Court commented that it could not "countenance such treatment unless the State asserts a counterbalancing interest of ***compelling importance*** that it cannot achieve without differential taxation." **Id**. at 586 (emphasis added). Then, in **Arkansas Writers' Project, Inc. v. Ragland**, 481 U.S. 221, 231, 107 S.Ct. 1722, 95 L.Ed2d 209 (1987), the Court, in invalidating a discriminatory tax upon certain magazines, observed that ". . .the State must show that its regulation is ***necessary to serve a compelling State interest*** and is ***narrowly drawn*** to achieve that end." (Emphasis added). And, under strict scrutiny, narrow tailoring requires that the government choose the least restrictive (of First Amendment expression) means possible to effectuate the governmental interest involved.[4]

Most importantly, is the simple fact that such differential taxes upon First Amendment activities are "***presumed unconstitutional.***" **Minneapolis Star**, 460 U.S. at 586 (emphasis added). *See also* **Simon & Schuster v. Crime Victims Bd.**, 502 U.S. 105,

---

[4] *See, e.g.*, **Sable Communications of California, Inc. v. F.C.C.**, 492 U.S. 115, 126, 109 S.Ct. 2829, 106 L.Ed.2d 93 (1989) (narrow tailoring requires that the government choose the "least restrictive means to further the articulated interest). We assume that the governmental interest is raising taxes, which the State previously had accomplished without infringing on First Amendment constitutional rights of expression when the tax was directed against gambling casinos. *See also* **United States v. Playboy Entertainment Group, Inc.**, 529 U.S. 803, 816-17, 120 S.Ct. 1878, 146 L.Ed.2d 865 (2000) ("When the Government restricts speech, the Government bears the burden of proving the constitutionality of its actions. . . . [T]he Government bears the burden of identifying a substantial interest and justifying the challenged restriction . . . . The breadth of this content-based restriction of speech imposes an especially heavy burden on the Government to explain why a less restrictive provision would not be as effective . . . . (citations deleted)). *See also* **Minneapolis Star**, 460 U.S. at 585 (the government must assert "a counterbalancing interest of compelling importance that it cannot achieve without differential taxation"). Nevada cannot do that here.

115, 112 S.Ct. 501, 116 L.Ed.2d 476 (1991) ("A statute is ***presumptively inconsistent*** with the First Amendment if it imposes a financial burden on speakers because of the content of their speech") (emphasis added).

Utilizing these standards, it is clear that Chapter 368A is blatantly, and *facially*, unconstitutional under the First Amendment.

The Supreme Court dealt with the issue of taxing First Amendment rights in the case of **Murdock v. Pennsylvania**, 319 U.S. 105, 63 S.Ct. 870, 87 L.Ed. 1292 (1943). The case dealt with a city ordinance that required those who wished to canvas or solicit to pay a license fee of $1.50 per day or $7.00 for one week. **Id.** at 106. The Supreme Court stated that, in regard to First Amendment freedoms, "it could hardly be denied that a tax laid specifically on the exercise of those freedoms would be unconstitutional. Yet the license tax proposed by this ordinance is in substance just that." **Id.** at 108. In the case of the Nevada Tax on Live Entertainment, there is not even the pretext of a license involved, as it is merely a direct imposition of a tax on First Amendment freedoms.

The Supreme Court noted in **Murdock** that freedom of speech is "available to all, not merely to those who can pay their own way," and that "the power to tax the exercise of a privilege is the power to control or suppress its enjoyment . . . those who can tax the exercise of this [First Amendment freedom] can make its exercise so costly as to deprive it of the resources necessary for its maintenance." **Id.** at 111-12. The Court flatly stated that "***a state may not impose a charge for the enjoyment of a right granted by the federal constitution***." **Id.** at 112 (emphasis added). This is because "the power to impose a license tax on the exercise of these freedoms is indeed as potent as the power of censorship which this court has repeatedly struck down." **Id.** at 113. These principles were reaffirmed in the cases of **Minneapolis Star** and **Ragland**.[5]

---

[5] While Supreme Court precedent clearly establishes the invalidity of the Live Entertainment Tax, lower court decisions further exemplify this point. In the case of **Fernandes v. Limmer**, 663 F.2d 619 (5th Cir. 1981), the Court there was dealing with a $6.00 daily fee required of anyone exercising First Amendment rights in the Dallas/Ft. Worth airport. **Id.** at 632. The court noted that "exaction of fees for the privilege of exercising First Amendment rights has been condemned by the Supreme Court. . .were states permitted to tax First Amendment activities, the eventual result might be the total suppression of all those voices whose pockets are not so deep. '[F]reedom of speech. . .[must be] available to all, not merely to those who can pay their own way.' **Murdock v. Pennsylvania** 319 U.S. 105, at 111." **Id.** at 632. *See also* **American Target Advertising, Inc. v. Giani**, 199 F.3d 1241 (10th Cir. 2000), where the court there examined a statute that required the posting of a bond in the amount of $25,000.00 before persons or entities could engage in First Amendment activities. The court upheld a $250.00 annual registration fee because it determined that "the fee does no more than defray reasonable administrative costs." **Id.** at 1249. But in terms of the requirement of posting a bond in the amount of $25,000.00, the court determined that this "imposes a sizeable price tag upon the enjoyment of a guaranteed freedom. . .the chilling financial reality of the bond 'unnecessarily interfer[es] with First Amendment freedoms,' . . . and is therefore unconstitutional. . . ." **Id.** at 1249. (internal cite omitted); and **Joelner v. Village of Washington Park, Ill.**, 378 F.3d 613, 628 (7th Cir. 2004).

2. ***Nevada's Live Entertainment Tax is an Unconstitutional Differential Tax on First Amendment Freedoms.***

Chapter 268A is also unconstitutional because it treats certain live entertainment facilities differently than other amusements and other providers of live entertainment. Nevada is unable to assert an overriding government interest for this disparate treatment, and the statute must, therefore, fail.

The Supreme Court has plainly stated "that differential taxation of First Amendment speakers is constitutionally suspect when it threatens to suppress the expression of particular ideas or viewpoints." **Leathers v. Medlock**, 499 U.S. 439, 447, 111 S.Ct. 1438, 113 L.Ed.2d 494 (1991), *citing* **Minneapolis Star**, 460 U.S. at 585; and **Grosjean v. American Press Co.**, 297 U.S. 233, 244-249, 56 S.Ct. 444, 80 L.Ed. 660 (1936). This is because selective taxation is a "powerful weapon" to suppress the speaker or viewpoint selected. **Minneapolis Star**, 460 U.S. at 585, *citing* **Railway Express Agency v. New York**, 336 U.S. 106, 112-113, 69 S.Ct. 463, 93 L.Ed. 533 (1949) (Jackson, J., concurring).

As stated above, Chapter 368A not only singles out live entertainment, but also discriminates among providers of live entertainment. First, it discriminates on the basis of the size of the facility. It excludes small facilities with a maximum occupancy of less than two hundred (200) persons. N.R.S. §§ 368A.200(5)(d)(e). Those not excluded on the basis of size are then taxed at different rates according to their size, with the smaller venues paying the higher rate. N.R.S. § 368A.200(1). The smaller venues are further taxed on their food, refreshment, and merchandise sales, while the larger venues are not. **Id**. This scheme, like that in **Minneapolis Star**, impermissibly discriminates among businesses on the basis of their size. **Minneapolis Star**, 460 U.S. at 591-92. The statute offers no rationale to justify this disparate treatment.

Second, the statute discriminates among ***types*** of live entertainment. Most notably, the statute exempts certain sporting venues such as boxing and NASCAR races. N.R.S. §§ 368A.200(5)(c) and (o). These exemptions impermissibly discriminate among speakers on the basis of the content of the entertainment. It demonstrates a preference for family entertainment, which is clearly evident from the legislative history: "It eliminates sporting events, which are family oriented. We believe those are attended by local families, and eliminating this would help to get a second NASCAR race, an all-star basketball game, and a baseball team." ASSEMBLY COMMITTEE ON COMMERCE AND LABOR OF NEVADA, 73d Sess. 17-18 (2005).

For obvious reasons, taxes such as this, which discriminate on the basis of the content of the speech, trigger heightened scrutiny under the First Amendment. **Leathers**, 499 U.S. at 447. Further, the fact that Chapter 368A singles out live entertainment venues and discriminates among them distinguishes Chapter 368A from a generally applicable amusement tax. *See, generally*, **American Multi-Cinema, Inc. v. City of Warrenville**, 748 N.E.2d 746, 321 Ill.App.3d 349 (2001).

These modes of discrimination among taxpayers are presumptively invalid and, to sustain constitutional muster, require a compelling governmental justification. **Leathers**, 499 U.S. at 446-47; **Minneapolis Star**, 460 U.S. at 592-93. The government's interest in collecting revenues cannot sustain Chapter 368A, because the State must show that the tax is necessary to serve a compelling state interest which could not be achieved without differential taxation. **Minneapolis Star**, 460 U.S. at 586. Defendants cannot assert a compelling reason for taxing live entertainment differently from other forms of entertainment or for the differential taxation of live entertainment based on the size of the facility or whether the facility meets Defendants' unilateral designation of "family-oriented." Therefore, Chapter 368A is unconstitutional.

3. ***The Taxpayer is exempt from taxation pursuant to the provisions of N.R.S. § 368A.200(5).***

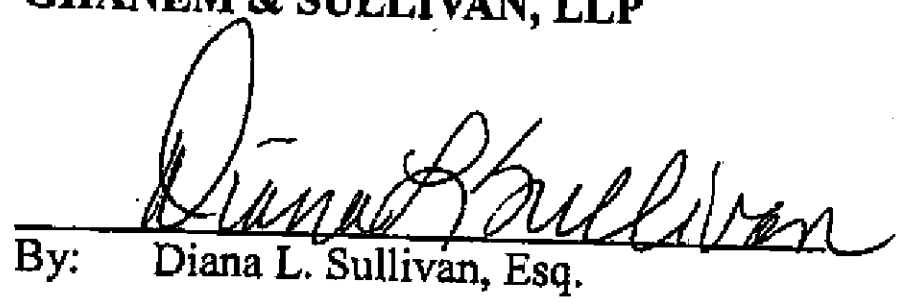
As stated above, Chapter 368A contains numerous exemptions to the Live Entertainment Tax, one of which involves "live entertainment that the State is prohibited from taxing under the Constitution, laws or treatises of the United States or Nevada Constitutions." N.R.S. § 368A.200(5)(a). Here, for the reasons as set forth in the two subsections immediately above, the State of Nevada is, in fact, precluded from directly taxing "live entertainment" in general. Accordingly, the Taxpayer is exempt for having to pay the Live Entertainment tax pursuant to the exemption as set forth in N.R.S. § 368A.200(5)(a).

None of the three reasons (or the caselaw supporting each) discussed above were addressed by the Department of Taxation in its denial of the Taxpayer's claim for refund. The Department simply cited the definitional provisions (§ 368A.060 and § 368A.090) and failed to even address the exemptions listed in N.R.S. § 368A.200(5)(a).

For the reasons that I have set forth above, the Taxpayer respectfully requests that the Department of Taxation's decision denying the Taxpayer's claim for refund of any and all Live Entertainment Taxes paid for the reporting period of April 2004, be reversed. The Taxpayer is entitled to a total refund of all Live Entertainment Taxes paid, together with appropriate interest, and requests immediate payment of the same.

Very Truly Yours,

GHANEM & SULLIVAN, LLP



By: Diana L. Sullivan, Esq.